



Air-Cooled Series RTM Rotary Liquid Chiller

Model RTAC

140 to 500 Tons (60 Hz)

140 to 400 Tons (50 Hz)

Built For the Industrial and Commercial Markets



December 2003

RLC-PRC006-EN

Introduction

You...

Like its chillers, Trane wants its relationships with customers to last. Trane is interested in maintaining long term, loyal relationships. This perspective means the point in time that a customer purchases a chiller is the beginning of a relationship, not the end. Your business is important, but your satisfaction is paramount.

Designed by Customers....

Trane's RTAC was designed with the end user's requirements in mind. Reliability, sound, efficiency and physical size were primary design concerns with this latest generation machine. New technologies were applied to literally every major component. The result is an unparalleled engineering achievement in chiller design and manufacturing.

What's New

The RTAC offers the same high reliability of Trane's previous air-cooled helical rotary design coupled with lowered sound levels, increased energy efficiency, reduced physical footprint due to its advanced design, low speed/direct drive compressor and proven Series R performance.

Some of the major advantages of the Model RTAC are:

- Over 99% reliable
- Lower sound levels
- Higher energy efficiency
- Smaller physical footprint
- HFC-134a optimized design

The Series R Model RTAC is an industrial grade design built for both the industrial and commercial markets. It is ideal for schools, hospitals, retailers, office buildings, Internet service providers and manufacturing facilities.

Figure 1. Cutaway of RTAC air-cooled chiller



1. Flooded Style Evaporator
2. Trane Helical-Rotary Compressor
3. Oil Separator
4. Low Sound Condenser Fans
5. Factory Installed and Tested Unit Controls and Starter
6. Smaller Physical Footprint

Contents

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Introduction | 2 |
| Features and Benefits | 4 |
| World Class Energy Efficiency | |
| Simple Installation | |
| Options | |
| Controls | 8 |
| Application Considerations | 12 |
| Model Number Description | 17 |
| General Data | 18 |
| Selection Procedure | 22 |
| Performance Data | 23 |
| Full Load | |
| Part Load | |
| Adjustment Factors | |
| Electrical Data and Connection | 37 |
| Wire Size | |
| Typical Wiring Diagram | |
| Field Layout | |
| Dimensions | 63 |
| Weights | 73 |
| Mechanical Specifications | 77 |



Features and Benefits

Table 1. RTAC efficiency vs Ashrae 90.1

| Tonnage | ASHRAE 90.1 | RTAC - Exceeding the Efficiency Standard | | | Part Load Efficiency (EER*) | | |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Standard Efficiency | High Efficiency | ASHRAE 90.1 | Standard Efficiency | High Efficiency | |
| 140 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.6 | |
| 155 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 13.5 | 13.9 | |
| 170 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.7 | |
| 185 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 13.5 | |
| 200 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 12.9 | 13.3 | |
| 225 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.6 | |
| 250 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 12.8 | 13.0 | |
| 275 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 13.8 | |
| 300 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 13.8 | |
| 350 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 14.5 | |
| 400 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 13.9 | |
| 450 | 9.6 | 9.6 | n/a | 10.4 | 14.0 | n/a | |
| 500 | 9.6 | 9.6 | n/a | 10.4 | 13.9 | n/a | |

COP = EER/3.414.

Efficiencies given for 60 Hz units

ASHRAE Standard 90.1 and RTAC World Class Energy Efficiency...

The importance of energy efficiency cannot be understated. Fortunately, ASHRAE has created a guideline emphasizing its importance. Nonetheless, energy is often dismissed as an operational cost over which the owner has little control. That perception results in missed opportunities for energy efficiency, reduced utility bills, and higher profits. Lower utility bills directly affect profitability. Every dollar saved in energy goes directly to the bottom line. Trane's RTAC is one way to maximize your profits.

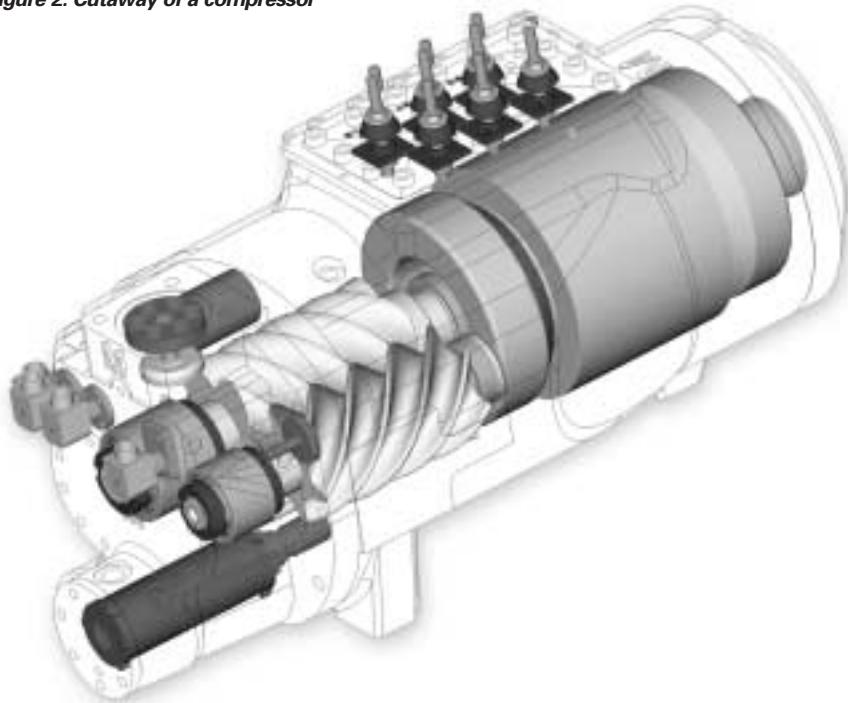
ASHRAE Standard 90.1 & Executive Order - New technology applied to the design, controls, and manufacturing have created excellent efficiency levels in the RTAC that are helping to push

industry minimums to new heights. All Trane air-cooled chillers meet the new efficiency levels mandated by ASHRAE Standard 90.1. This new standard requires higher efficiencies than past technologies can deliver. The US Federal Government has adopted standard 90.1 and, in some cases, requires even higher efficiencies. Federal Executive Order mandates energy consuming devices procured must be in the top 25% of their class. In the case of chillers, that product standard is ASHRAE 90.1. Trane's RTAC meets and exceeds the efficiency requirements of 90.1, while the high efficiency RTAC can meet the "stretch goals" of Executive Order.

Precise Capacity Control. Trane's patented unloading system allows the compressor to modulate infinitely and exactly match building loads. At the same time chilled water temperatures will be maintained within +/- 1/2°F [0.28°C] of setpoint. Reciprocating and screw chillers with stepped capacity control do well to maintain chilled water temperatures within 2°F [1.1°C] of setpoint. Stepped control also results in overcooling your space because rarely does the capacity of the machine match the building load. The result can be 10% higher energy bills. Trane's RTAC optimizes the part load performance of your machine for energy efficiency, precise control for process applications, and your personal comfort regardless of the weather outside.

Features and Benefits

Figure 2. Cutaway of a compressor



Excellent Reliability...

A buildings environment is expected to be comfortable. When it is, no one says a word. If it's not... that's a different story. The same is true with chillers. No one ever talks about chillers, yet alone compressors, until they fail, and tenants are uncomfortable and productivity is lost. Trane's helical rotary compressors have a **first year reliability rate of over 99%**, which means our chillers stay running when you need them.

Fewer moving parts. Trane's helical rotary compressors have only two major rotating parts: the male and female rotor. A reciprocating compressor can have more than 15 times that number of critical parts. Multiples of pistons, valves, crankshafts, and connecting rods in a reciprocating unit all represent different failure paths for the compressor. In fact,

reciprocating compressors can easily have a failure rate four times of a helical rotor. Combine that with two to three reciprocating compressors for each helical rotary compressor on chillers of equal tonnage, and statistics tell you it's a matter of time before you lose a reciprocating compressor.

Robust components. Helical rotary compressors are precisely machined using state of the art processes from solid metal bar stock. Tolerances are maintained within a micron or less than a tenth of the diameter of a human hair. The resulting compressor is a robust yet highly sophisticated assembly capable of ingesting liquid refrigerant without risk of damage. Contrast this to a reciprocating compressor, which can be destroyed by a single slug of liquid.

Condenser coils. Trane's condenser coils are manufactured with the same philosophy as the compressors; they're built to last. Even though manufacturing processes have allowed thinner and thinner materials in their assembly, with obvious material and manufacturing savings, Trane's coil material did not change with the RTAC generation of air cooled chillers. Substantial condenser fins, that do not require additional coating in non-corrosive environments, contribute to the highest reliability standards for air-cooled chillers in the industry.



Features and Benefits

Superior Control

The Adaptive Control™ microprocessor system enhances the air-cooled Series R chiller by providing the very latest chiller control technology. With the Adaptive Control microprocessor, unnecessary service calls and unhappy tenants are avoided. The unit is designed not to trip or unnecessarily shut down. Only when the Tracer™ chiller controllers have exhausted all possible corrective actions and the unit is still violating an operating limit will the chiller shut down. Controls on other equipment typically shut down the chiller, usually just when it is needed the most.

For example:

A typical five-year-old chiller with dirty coils might trip-out on high pressure cutout on a 100°F [38°C] day in August. A hot day is just when comfort cooling is needed the most. In contrast, the air-cooled Series R chiller with an Adaptive Control microprocessor will stage fans on, modulate electronic expansion valve, and modulate slide valve position as it approaches a high pressure cutout, thereby keeping the chiller on-line when you need it the most.

Simple Installation

- **Compact Physical Size.** The Trane Model RTAC chiller averages a 20% reduction in physical footprint, while the greatest change is actually 40% smaller when compared against the previous design. This improvement makes the RTAC the smallest air-cooled chiller in the industry and a prime candidate for installations that have space constraints. All physical sizes were changed without sacrificing the side clearances needed to supply fresh airflow without coil starvation.
- **Close Spacing Installation.** The air-cooled Series R™ Chiller has the tightest recommended side clearance in the industry, four feet for maximum performance. In situations where equipment must be installed with less clearance than recommended, which frequently occurs in retrofit applications, restricted airflow is common. Conventional chillers may not work at all. However, the air-cooled Series R chiller with Adaptive Control™ microprocessor will make as much chilled water as possible given the actual installed conditions, stay on line during unforeseen abnormal conditions, and optimize the unit performance. Consult your Trane sales engineer for more details.

• Factory Testing Means Trouble-Free Start-Up.

All air-cooled Series R chillers are given a complete functional test at the factory. This computer-based test program completely checks the sensors, wiring, electrical components, microprocessor function, communication capability, expansion valve performance and fans. In addition, each compressor is run and tested to verify capacity and efficiency. Where applicable, each unit is factory preset to the customer's design conditions; an example would be leaving liquid temperature setpoint. The result of this test program is that the chiller arrives at the job site fully tested and ready for operation.

• Factory Installed and Tested Controls/ Options Speed Installation.

All Series R chiller options, including main power supply disconnect, low ambient control, ambient temperature sensor, low ambient lockout, communication interface and ice making controls, are factory installed and tested. Some manufacturers send accessories in pieces to be field installed. With Trane, the customer saves on installation expense and has assurance that ALL chiller controls/options have been tested and will function as intended.

Features and Benefits Options

High Efficiency/Performance Option

This option provides oversized heat exchangers for two purposes. One, it allows the unit to be more energy efficient. Two, the unit will have enhanced operation in high ambient conditions.

Low Temperature Brine

The hardware and software on the unit are factory set to handle low temperature brine applications (less than 40°F [4.4°C]).

Ice Making

The unit controls are factory set to handle ice making for thermal storage applications.

Tracer Summit Communication Interface

Permits bi-directional communication to the Trane Integrated Comfort™ system.

LonTalk (LCI-C) Communications Interface

Provides the LonMark chiller profile inputs/outputs for use with a generic building automation system.

Remote Input Options

Permits remote chilled liquid setpoint, remote current limit setpoint, or both by accepting a 4-20 mA or 2-10 Vdc analog signal.

Remote Output Options

Permits alarm relay outputs, ice making outputs, or both.

Architectural Louvered Panels

Louvered panels cover the complete condensing coil and service area beneath the condenser.

Coil Protection

Louvered panels protect the condenser coils only.

Access Protection

A coated wire mesh that covers the access area under the condenser coils.

Wye-Delta Compressor Start Type

This option provides a reduced inrush starter. Wye-Delta starters are standard on 200-230 volt machines.

Condenser Corrosion Protection

Copper fins and CompleteCoat are available on all size units for corrosion protection. Job site conditions should be matched with the appropriate condenser fin materials to inhibit coil corrosion and ensure extended equipment life. The CompleteCoat option provides fully assembled coils with a flexible dip and bake epoxy coating.

TEAO Condenser Fan Motors

Totally enclosed air-over (TEAO) motors completely seal the motor windings to prevent exposure to ambient conditions.

Low Ambient Option

The low ambient option provides special control logic and variable frequency drives on the condenser fan circuits to permit low temperature start-up and operation down to 0°F [-18°C].

Single/Dual Incoming Power Line Connection

Single or dual points of termination are available for incoming power line connections*. Units with 3-4 compressors must order circuit breakers with the single point connection option.
*Some restrictions may apply.

Convenience Outlet

Provides a 15 amp, 115 volt (60 Hz) convenience outlet on the unit.

Remote Evaporator

The remote evaporator option is available on the RTAC 140-250 ton units. This option provides a pre-engineered method of installing the evaporator and all related components indoors. Remote evaporator installations allow the water loop to remain indoors to prevent freezing, thus eliminating the addition of glycol to the system and the resulting performance degradation.

High Ambient Option

The high ambient option consists of special control logic to permit high ambient (up to 125°F [51°C]) operation. This option offers the best performance when coupled with the high efficiency performance option.

Non-Fused Power Disconnect Switch

The non-fused molded case disconnect switch (UL approved) is used to disconnect the chiller from main power and comes pre-wired from the factory with terminal block power connections. The external operator handle is lockable.

Circuit Breaker

A HACR rated molded case capacity circuit breaker (UL approved) is available. The circuit breaker can also be used to disconnect the chiller from main power with a through-the-door handle and comes pre-wired from the factory with terminal block power connections. The external operator handle is lockable.

Neoprene Isolators

Isolators provide isolation between chiller and structure to help eliminate vibration transmission. Neoprene isolators are more effective and recommended over spring isolators.

Flange Kit

Provides a raised-face flange kit that converts the grooved pipe evaporator water connections to flange connectors.

Controls

Standalone Controls

Human Interfaces

The Trane air-cooled Model RTAC chiller offers two easy-to-use operator interface panels, the EasyView and the DynaView.

EasyView is a coded display that allows the user to access the current leaving water temperature, its setpoint, and any recent diagnostics.

DynaView is an LCD touchscreen display that is navigated by file tabs. This is an advanced interface that allows the user to access any important information concerning setpoints, active temperatures, modes, electrical data, pressures, and diagnostics.

Adaptive Safety Controls

A centralized microcomputer offers a higher level of machine protection. Since the safety controls are smarter, they limit compressor operation to avoid compressor or evaporator failures, thereby minimizing nuisance shutdown. Tracer™ Chiller Controls directly senses the control variables that govern the operation of the chiller: motor current draw, evaporator pressure and condenser pressure. When any one of these variables approaches a limit condition where damage may occur to the unit or shutdown on a safety, Tracer Chiller Controls takes corrective action to avoid shutdown and keep the chiller operating. This happens through combined actions of compressor slide valve modulation, electronic expansion valve modulation and fan staging. Tracer Chiller Controls optimizes total chiller power consumption during normal operating conditions. During abnormal operating conditions, the microprocessor will continue to optimize chiller performance by taking the corrective action necessary to avoid shutdown. This keeps cooling capacity available until the problem can be solved. Whenever possible, the chiller is allowed to perform its function; making

Figure C1. DynaView operator interface



Figure C2. EasyView operator interface



chilled water. In addition, microcomputer controls allow for more types of protection such as over and under voltage. Overall, the safety controls help keep the building or process running and out of trouble.

Standalone Controls

Interface to standalone units is very simple; only a remote auto/stop for scheduling is required for unit operation. Signals from the chilled water pump contactor auxiliary or a flow switch are wired to the chilled waterflow interlock. Signals from a time clock or some other remote device are wired to the external auto/stop input.

Standard Features

- **External Auto/Stop** — A jobsite provided contact closure will turn the unit on and off.
- **Chilled Waterflow Interlock** — A jobsite provided contact closure from a chilled water pump contactor or a flow switch is required and will allow unit operation if a load exists. This feature will allow the unit to run in conjunction with the pump system.
- **External Interlock** — A jobsite supplied contact opening wired to this input will turn the unit off and require a manual reset of the unit microcomputer. This closure is typically triggered by a jobsite supplied system such as a fire alarm.
- **Chilled Water Pump Control** — Unit controls provide an output to control the chilled water pump(s). One contact closure to the chiller is all that is required to initiate the chilled water system. Chilled water pump control by the chiller is a requirement on the Air-Cooled Series R.
- **Chilled Water Temperature Reset** — Reset can be based on return water temperature or outdoor air temperature.

Generic Building Automation System Controls

Easy Interface to A Generic Building Management System

Controlling the air-cooled Series R chiller with building management systems is state-of-the-art, yet simple with either the LonTalk Communications Interface for Chillers (LCI-C) or Generic Building Management System Hardwire Points.

What are LonTalk, Echelon, and LonMark?

LonTalk is a communications protocol developed by the Echelon Corporation. The LonMark association develops control profiles using the LonTalk communication protocol. LonTalk is a unit level communications protocol, unlike BACNet used at the system level.

LonTalk Communications Interface for Chillers (LCI-C)

LonTalk Communications Interface for Chillers (LCI-C) provides a generic automation system with the LonMark chiller profile inputs/outputs. The inputs/outputs include both mandatory and optional network variables. Note: LonMark network variable names are in parentheses when different from chiller naming convention.

Chiller Inputs:

- Chiller Enable/Disable
- Chilled Liquid Setpoint (Cool Setpoint)
- Current Limit Setpoint (Capacity Limit Input)
- Ice Making (Chiller Mode)

Chiller Enable/Disable

Allows for chiller to be started or stopped depending on if certain operating conditions are met.

Chilled Liquid Setpoint

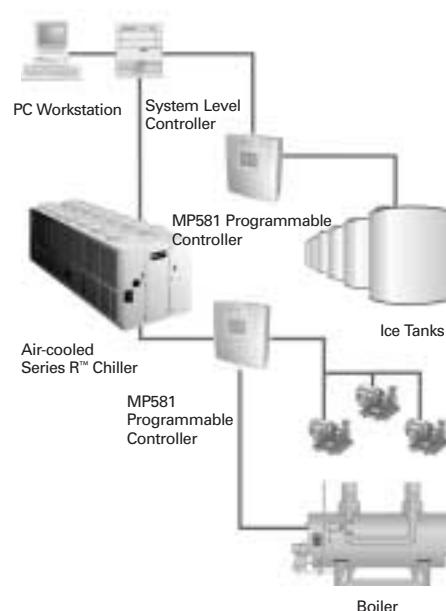
Allows for the external setting independent of the front panel setpoint to adjust the leaving water temperature setpoint.

Current Limit Setpoints

Allows for the external setting independent of the front panel setpoint to limit the capacity level of the chiller.

Ice Making

Provides interface with ice making control systems.



Chiller Outputs:

- On/Off
- Active Setpoint
- Average Percent RLA (Actual Capacity Level)
- Active Current Limit Setpoint (Capacity Limit)
- Leaving Chilled Water Temperature
- Entering Chilled Water Temperature
- Alarm Descriptor
- Chiller Status

On/Off

Indicates the current state of the chiller

Active Setpoint

Indicates the current value of the leaving water temperature setpoint

Average Percent RLA

Provides the current capacity level via %RLA

Active Current Limit Setpoint

Provides the current capacity level setpoint via %RLA

Alarm Descriptor

Provides alarm messages based on pre-determined criteria

Chiller Status

Indicates the running modes and states of the chiller, i.e. Running in alarm mode, chiller enabled, chiller being locally controlled, etc...

Generic Building Management System Hardwire Points

GBAS may be achieved via hardware input/output as well. The input/outputs are as follows:

Chiller hardwire inputs include:

- Chiller enable/disable
- Circuit enable/disable
- External chilled water setpoint
- External current limit setpoint
- Ice making enable

External Chilled Water Setpoint

Allows the external setting independent of the front panel setpoint by one of two means:

- a) 2-10 VDC input, or
- b) 4-20 mA input

External Current Limit Setpoint

Allows the external setting independent of the front panel setpoint by one of two means:

- c) 2-10 VDC input, or
- d) 4-20 mA input

Chiller hardwire outputs include:

- Compressor running indication
- Alarm indication (Ckt1/Ckt 2)
- Maximum capacity
- Ice making status

Alarm Indication Contacts

The unit provides three single-pole/double-throw contact closures to indicate:

- a) Compressor on/off status
- b) Compressor running at maximum capacity
- c) Failure has occurred (Ckt 1/Ckt 2)

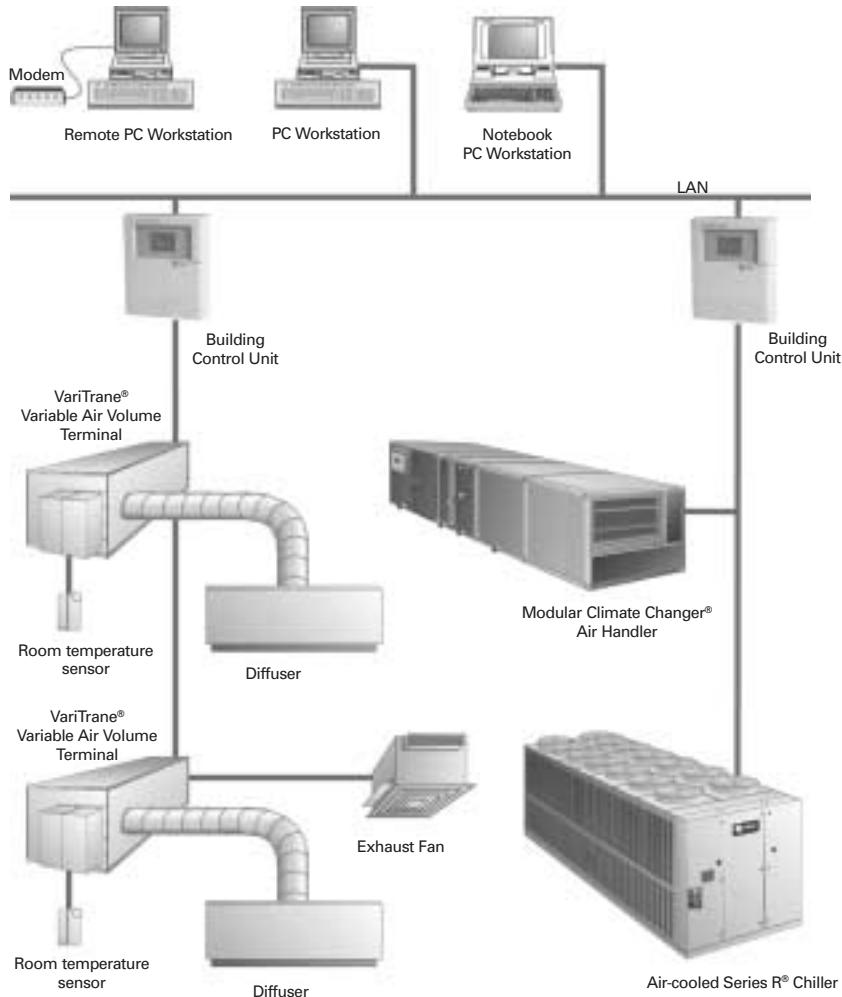
These contact closures may be used to trigger jobsite supplied alarm lights or alarm bells.

Ice Making Control

Provides interface with ice making control systems.

Controls

Trane Integrated Comfort System Controls



Tracer Summit controls — Interface With The Trane Integrated Comfort System (ICS)

Trane Chiller Plant Control

The Tracer Summit Chiller Plant Building Management System with Chiller Plant Control provides building automation and energy management functions through stand-alone control. The Chiller Plant Control is capable of monitoring and controlling your entire chiller plant system.

Application software available:

- Time-of-day scheduling
 - Demand limiting
 - Chiller sequencing
 - Process control language
 - Boolean processing
 - Zone control
- When the air-cooled Series R™ chiller is used in conjunction with a Trane Tracer™ Summit system, the unit can be monitored and controlled from a remote location. The air-cooled Series R chiller can be controlled to fit into the overall building automation strategy by using time of day scheduling, timed override, demand limiting, and chiller sequencing. A building owner can completely

monitor the air-cooled Series R chiller from the Tracer system, since all of the monitoring information indicated on the unit controller's microcomputer can be read off the Tracer system display. In addition, all the powerful diagnostic information can be read back at the Tracer system. Best of all, this powerful capability comes over a single twisted pair of wires! Air-cooled Series R chillers can interface with many different external control systems, from simple stand-alone units to ice making systems. Each unit requires a single-source, three-phase power supply and a single-phase 115V/60Hz, [220V/50Hz] power supply. The added power supply powers the evaporator heaters.

A single twisted pair of wires tied directly between the air-cooled Series R™ chiller and a Tracer™ Summit system provides control, monitoring and diagnostic capabilities. Control functions include auto/stop, adjustment of leaving water temperature setpoint, compressor operation lockout for kW demand limiting and control of ice making mode. The Tracer system reads monitoring information such as entering and leaving evaporator water temperatures and outdoor air temperature. Over 60 individual diagnostic codes can be read by the Tracer system. In addition, the Tracer system can provide sequencing control for up to 25 units on the same chilled water loop. Pump sequencing control can be provided from the Tracer system. Tracer ICS is not available in conjunction with the remote display or the external setpoint capability.

Required Options

Tracer Interface

External Trane Devices Required

Tracer Summit™, Tracer 100 System or Tracer Chiller Plant Control

Additional Features That May Be Used

Ice Making Control



Trane Integrated Comfort System Controls

Trane Chiller Plant Automation

Trane's depth of experience in chillers and controls makes us a well-qualified choice for automation of chiller plants using air-cooled Series R® chillers®. The chiller plant control capabilities of the Trane Tracer Summit® building automation system are unequaled in the industry. Our chiller plant automation software is fully pre-engineered and tested. It is a standard software application, not custom programming which can prove to be difficult to support, maintain, and modify.

Energy Efficiency

Trane chiller plant automation intelligently sequences starting of chillers to optimize the overall chiller plant energy efficiency. Individual chillers are designated to operate as base, peak, or swing based on capacity and efficiency. Sophisticated software automatically determines which chiller to run in response to current conditions. The software also automatically rotates individual chiller operation to equalize runtime and wear between chillers.

Trane chiller plant automation enables unique energy-saving strategies. An example is controlling pumps, and chillers from the perspective of overall system energy consumption. The software intelligently evaluates and selects the lowest energy consumption alternative.

Keeping Operators Informed

A crucial part of efficiently running a chiller plant is assuring that the operations staff is instantly aware of what is happening in the plant. Graphics showing schematics of chillers, piping, pumps, and towers clearly depict the chiller plant system, enabling building operators to easily monitor overall conditions. Status screens display both current conditions and upcoming automated control actions to add or subtract chiller capacity. Series R and other chillers can be monitored and controlled from a remote location.

Tracer Summit features standard report templates listing key operating data for troubleshooting and verifying performance. Reports for each type of Trane chiller and three and six-chiller systems are also standard. Detailed reports showing chiller runtimes aid in planning for preventative maintenance.

Swift Emergency Response

We understand the importance of maintaining chilled water production while protecting your chillers from costly damage. If no water flow is detected to a chiller's piping, the start sequence is aborted to protect the chiller. The next chiller in the sequence is immediately started to maintain cooling.

In the event of a problem, the operator receives an alarm notification and diagnostic message to aid in quick and accurate troubleshooting. A snapshot report showing system status just prior to an emergency shutdown helps operators determine the cause. If emergency conditions justify an immediate manual shutdown, the operator can override the automatic control.

Easy Documentation for Regulatory Compliance

Comprehensive documentation of refrigerant management practices is now a fact of life. Trane chiller plant automation generates the reports mandated in ASHRAE Guideline 3.

Integrated Comfort™ Capabilities

When integrated with a Tracer Summit building management system performing building control, Trane chiller plant automation coordinates with Tracer Summit applications to optimize the total building operation. With this system option, the full breadth of Trane's HVAC and controls experience are applied to offer solutions to many facility issues. If your project calls for an interface to other systems, Tracer Summit can share data via BACnet™, the ASHRAE open systems protocol.

Ice Making Systems Controls

Simple and smart control strategies are another advantage the Model RTAC chiller offers for ice storage applications. Trane Tracer™ building management systems can actually anticipate how much ice needs to be made at night and operate the system accordingly. The controls are integrated right into the chiller. Two wires and preprogrammed software dramatically reduce field installation cost and complex programming.

When the ice making option is ordered, the air-cooled Series R chiller will have two operating modes, ice making and normal daytime cooling. In the ice making mode, the air-cooled Series R chiller will operate at full compressor capacity until the return chilled fluid temperature entering the evaporator meets the ice making setpoint. This ice making setpoint is manually adjusted on the unit's microcomputer. Two input signals are required to the air-cooled Series R chiller for the ice making option. The first is an auto/stop signal for scheduling and the second is required to switch the unit in between the ice making mode and normal daytime operation. The signals are provided by a remote job site building automation device such as a time clock or a manual switch. In addition, the signals may be provided over the twisted wire pair from a Tracer system or LonTalk Communication Interface but will require the communication boards provided with the Ice Making Control Option.

Application Considerations

Important

Certain application constraints should be considered when sizing, selecting and installing Trane air-cooled Series R chillers. Unit and system reliability is often dependent upon proper and complete compliance with these considerations. When the application varies from the guidelines presented, it should be reviewed with your local Trane sales engineer.

Unit Sizing

Unit capacities are listed in the performance data section. Intentionally over-sizing a unit to assure adequate capacity is not recommended. Erratic system operation and excessive compressor cycling are often a direct result of an oversized chiller. In addition, an oversized unit is usually more expensive to purchase, install, and operate. If over-sizing is desired, consider using multiple units.

Water Treatment

Dirt, scale, products of corrosion and other foreign material will adversely affect heat transfer between the water and system components. Foreign matter in the chilled water system can also increase pressure drop and consequently, reduce water flow. Proper water treatment must be determined locally, depending on the type of system and local water characteristics. Neither salt nor brackish water is recommended for use in Trane air-cooled Series R chillers. Use of either will lead to a shortened life to an indeterminable degree. The Trane Company encourages

the employment of a reputable water treatment specialist, familiar with local water conditions, to assist in this determination and in the establishment of a proper water treatment program.

Effect Of Altitude On Capacity

Air-cooled Series R chiller capacities given in the performance data tables are for use at sea level. At elevations substantially above sea level, the decreased air density will reduce condenser capacity and, therefore, unit capacity and efficiency.

Ambient Limitations

Trane air-cooled Series R chillers are designed for year-round operation over a range of ambient temperatures. The Model RTAC chiller will operate as standard in ambient temperatures of 25 to 115°F [-4 to 46°C]. With the low ambient option, these units will operate down to 0°F [-18°C]. If an ambient temperature as high as 125°F [51°C] is the basis for design, the high ambient option will permit the chiller to run without going into a limiting condition. For installations in areas with large ambient differences, the wide ambient option will allow the chiller to perform uninhibited from 0 to 125°F [-18 to 51°C]. For operation outside these ranges, contact the local Trane sales office.

Water Flow Limits

The minimum and maximum water flow rates are given in Tables G-1 through G-4. Evaporator flow rates below the tabulated values will result in laminar flow causing freeze-up problems, scaling, stratification and poor control. Flow rates exceeding those listed may result in excessive tube erosion.

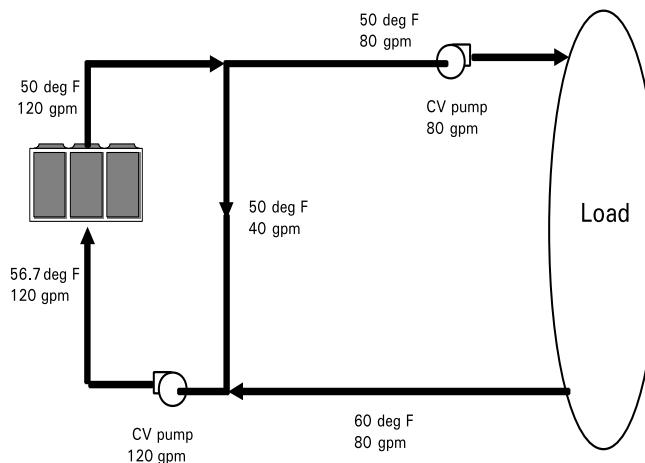
Flow Rates out of Range

Many process cooling jobs require flow rates that cannot be met with the minimum and maximum published values for the Model RTAC evaporator. A simple piping change can alleviate this problem. For example: A plastic injection molding process requires 80 gpm [5.1 l/s] of 50°F [10°C] water and returns that water at 60°F [15.6°C]. The selected chiller can operate at these temperatures, but has a minimum flow rate of 120 gpm [7.6 l/s]. The system layout in Figure A1 can satisfy the process.

Flow Control

Trane requires the chilled water flow control in conjunction with the Air-Cooled Series R Chiller to be done by the chiller. This will allow the chiller to protect itself in potentially harmful conditions.

Figure A1. GPM out of range system layout



Application Considerations

Leaving Water Temperature Limits

Trane air-cooled Series R chillers have three distinct leaving water categories: standard, low temperature, and ice making. The standard leaving solution temperature range is 40 to 60°F [4.4 to 15.6°C]. Low temperature machines produce leaving liquid temperatures less than 40°F [4.4°C]. Since liquid supply temperature setpoints less than 40°F [4.4°C] result in suction temperatures at or below the freezing point of water, a glycol solution is required for all low temperature machines. Ice making machines have a leaving liquid temperature range of 20 to 60°F [-6.7 to 15.6°C]. Ice making controls include dual setpoint controls and safeties for ice making and standard cooling capabilities. Consult your local Trane sales engineer for applications or selections involving low temperature or ice making machines. The maximum water temperature that can be circulated through an evaporator when the unit is not operating is 108°F [42°C].

Leaving Water Temperature out of Range

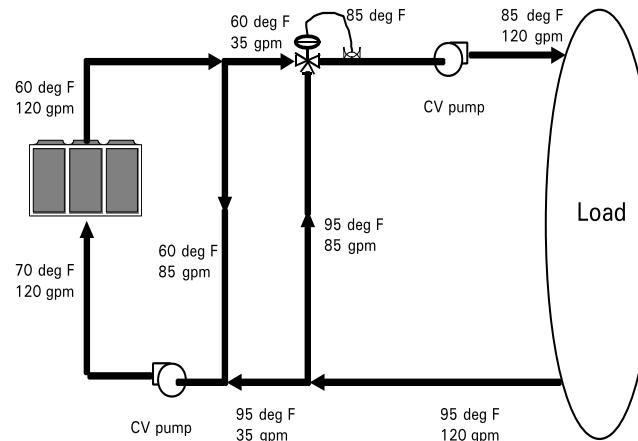
Many process cooling jobs require temperature ranges that cannot be met with the minimum and maximum published values for the Model RTAC evaporator. A simple piping change can alleviate this problem. For example: A laboratory load requires 120 gpm [7.6 l/s] of water entering the process at 85°F [29.4°C] and returning at 95°F [35°C]. The accuracy required is better than the cooling tower can give. The selected chiller has adequate capacity, but a maximum leaving chilled water temperature of 60°F [15.6°C].

In Figure A2, both the chiller and process flow rates are equal. This is not necessary. For example, if the chiller had a higher flow rate, there would simply be more water bypassing and mixing with warm water.

Supply Water Temperature Drop

The performance data for the Trane air-cooled Series R chiller is based on a chilled water temperature drop of 10°F

Figure A2. Temperature out of range system layout



[5.6°C]. Chilled water temperature drops from 6 to 18°F [3.3 to 10°C] may be used as long as minimum and maximum water temperatures and flow rates are not violated. Temperature drops outside this range are beyond the optimum range for control and may adversely affect the microcomputer's ability to maintain an acceptable supply water temperature range. Further, temperature drops of less than 6°F [3.3°C] may result in inadequate refrigerant superheat. Sufficient superheat is always a primary concern in any refrigerant system and is especially important in a package chiller where the evaporator is closely coupled to the compressor. When temperature drops are less than 6°F [3.3°C], an evaporator runaround loop may be required.

Variable Flow in the Evaporator

An attractive chilled water system option may be a variable primary flow (VPF) system. VPF systems present building owners with several cost-saving benefits that are directly related to the pumps. The most obvious cost savings result from eliminating the secondary distribution pump, which in turn avoids the expense incurred with the associated piping connections (material, labor), electrical service, and variable-frequency drive. Building owners often cite pump-

related energy savings as the reason that prompted them to install a VPF system. With the help of a software analysis tool such as System Analyzer™ or DOE-2, you can determine whether the anticipated energy savings justify the use of variable primary flow in a particular application. It may also be easier to apply variable primary flow in an existing chilled-water plant. Unlike the "decoupled" system design, the bypass can be positioned at various points in the chilled-water loop and an additional pump is unnecessary. The evaporator on the Model RTAC can withstand up to 50 percent water flow reduction as long as this flow is equal to or above the minimum flow rate requirements. The microprocessor and capacity control algorithms are designed to handle a maximum of 10% change in water flow rate per minute in order to maintain $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{F}$ [0.28°C] leaving evaporator temperature control. For applications in which system energy savings is most important and tight temperature control is classified as $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{F}$ [1.1°C], up to 30 percent changes in flow per minute are possible.

Application Considerations

Series Chiller Arrangements

Another energy-saving strategy is to design the system around chillers arranged in series. The actual savings possible with such strategies depends on the application dynamics and should be researched by consulting your Trane Systems Solutions Representative and applying the Trane System Analyzer program. It is possible to operate a pair of chillers more efficiently in a series chiller arrangement than in a parallel arrangement. It is also possible to achieve higher entering-to-leaving chiller differentials, which may, in turn, provide the opportunity for lower chilled water design temperature, lower design flow, and resulting installation and operational cost savings. The Trane screw compressor also has excellent capabilities for "lift," which affords an opportunity for savings on the evaporator water loop.

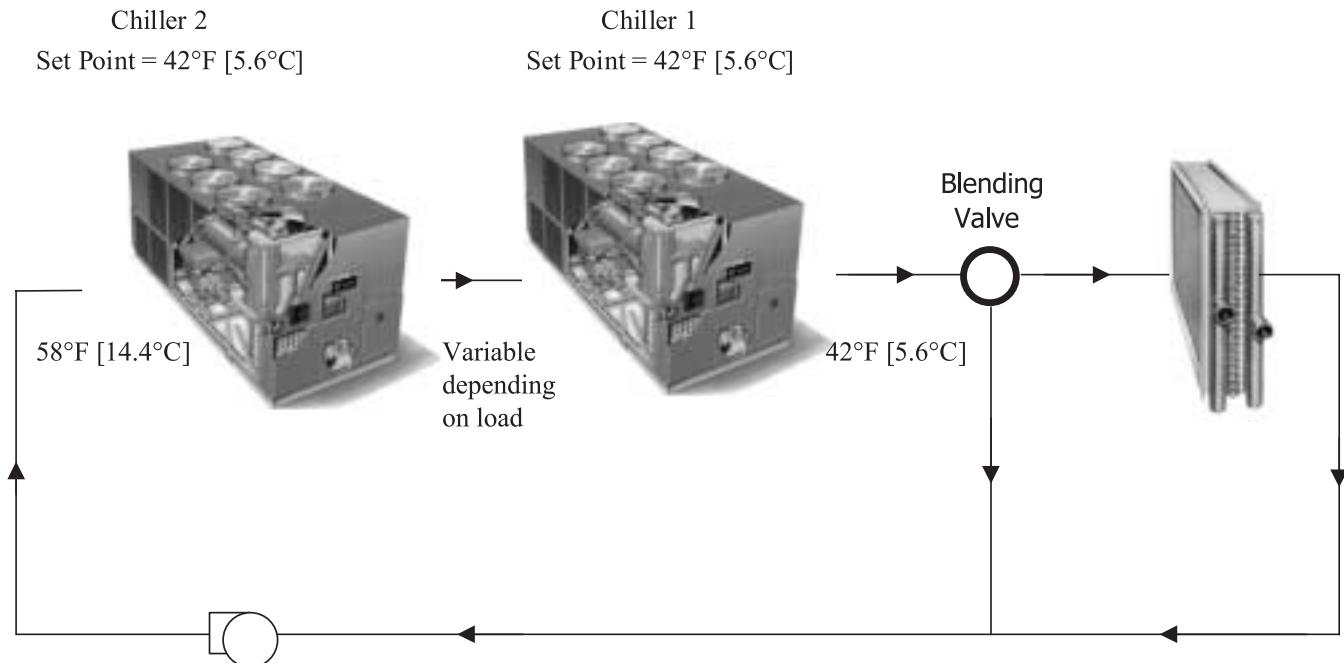
Series chiller arrangements can be controlled in several ways. Figure A3 shows a strategy where each chiller is trying to achieve the system design set point. If the cooling load is less than 50 percent of the systems capabilities, either chiller can fulfill the demand. As system loads increase, the Chiller 2 becomes preferentially loaded as it attempts to meet the leaving chilled water setpoint. Chiller 1 will finish cooling the leaving water from Chiller 2 down to the system design setpoint.

Staggering the chiller set points is another control technique that works well for preferentially loading Chiller 1. If the cooling load is less than 50 percent of the system capacity, Chiller 1 would be able to satisfy the entire call for cooling. As system loads increase, Chiller 2 is started to meet any portion of the load that Chiller 1 can not meet.

Typical Water Piping

All building water piping must be flushed prior to making the final connections to the chiller. To reduce heat loss and prevent condensation, insulation should be installed. Expansion tanks are also usually required so that chilled water volume changes can be accommodated.

Figure A3. Typical series chiller arrangement



Application Considerations

Short Water Loops

The proper location of the temperature control sensor is in the supply (outlet) water connection or pipe. This location allows the building to act as a buffer and assures a slowly changing return water temperature. If there is not a sufficient volume of water in the system to provide an adequate buffer, temperature control can be lost, resulting in erratic system operation and excessive compressor cycling. A short water loop has the same effect as attempting to control from the building return water. Typically, a two-minute water loop is sufficient to prevent problems. Therefore, as a guideline, ensure the volume of water in the evaporator loop equals or exceeds two times the evaporator flow rate. For a rapidly changing load profile, the amount of volume should be increased. To prevent the effect of a short water loop, the following items should be given careful consideration: A storage tank or larger header pipe to increase the volume of water in the system and, therefore, reduce the rate of change of the return water temperature.

Applications Types

- Comfort cooling.
- Industrial process cooling.
- Ice/thermal storage.
- Low temperature process cooling.

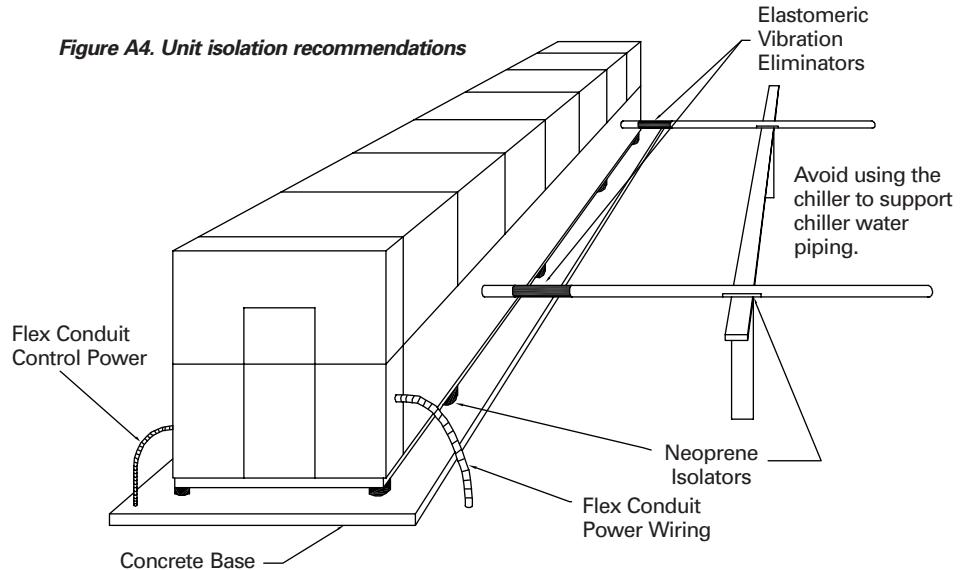
Typical Unit Installation

Outdoor HVAC equipment must be located to minimize noise and vibration transmission to the occupied spaces of the building structure it serves. If the equipment must be located in close proximity to a building, it could be placed next to an unoccupied space such as a storage room, mechanical room, etc. It is not recommended to locate the equipment near occupied, sound sensitive areas of the building or near windows. Locating the equipment away from structures will also prevent sound reflection, which can increase levels at property lines, or other sensitive points.

When physically isolating the unit from structures, it is a good idea to not use rigid supports, and to eliminate any metal-to-metal or hard material contact, when possible. This includes replacing spring or metal weave isolation with elastomeric isolators. Figure A4 illustrates isolation recommendations for the RTAC.

For chiller sound ratings, installation tips and considerations on chiller location, pipe isolation, etc., refer to the *Trane Air-Cooled Series R Chillers Sound Data and Application Guide for Noise-Sensitive Installations*.

Figure A4. Unit isolation recommendations



Application Considerations

System Options — Ice Storage

Trane air-cooled Series R Chillers are well suited for ice production. An air-cooled machine typically switches to ice production at night. Two things happen under this assumption. First, the leaving brine temperature from the evaporator is lowered to around 22 to 24°F [-5.5 to -4.4°C]. Second, the ambient temperature has typically dropped about 15 to 20°F [8.3 to 11°C] from the peak daytime ambient. This effectively places a lift on the compressors that is similar to daytime running conditions. The chiller can operate in lower ambient at night and successfully produce ice to supplement the next day's cooling demands.

The Model RTAC produces ice by supplying ice storage tanks with a constant supply of glycol solution. Air-cooled chillers selected for these lower leaving fluid temperatures are also selected for efficient production of chilled fluid at nominal comfort cooling conditions. The ability of Trane chillers to serve "double duty" in ice production and comfort cooling greatly reduces the capital cost of ice storage systems.

When cooling is required, ice chilled glycol is pumped from the ice storage tanks directly to the cooling coils. No expensive heat exchanger is required. The glycol loop is a sealed system, eliminating expensive annual chemical

treatment costs. The air-cooled chiller is also available for comfort cooling duty at nominal cooling conditions and efficiencies. The modular concept of glycol ice storage systems and the proven simplicity of Trane Tracer controllers allow the successful blend of reliability and energy saving performance in any ice storage application.

The ice storage system is operated in six different modes: each optimized for the utility cost of the hour.

1. Provide comfort cooling with chiller
2. Provide comfort cooling with ice
3. Provide comfort cooling with ice and chiller
4. Freeze ice storage
5. Freeze ice storage when comfort cooling is required
6. Off

Tracer optimization software controls operation of the required equipment and accessories to easily transition from one mode of operation to another. For example:

Even with ice storage systems there are numerous hours when ice is neither produced or consumed, but saved. In this mode the chiller is the sole source of cooling. For example, to cool the building after all ice is produced but before high electrical demand charges

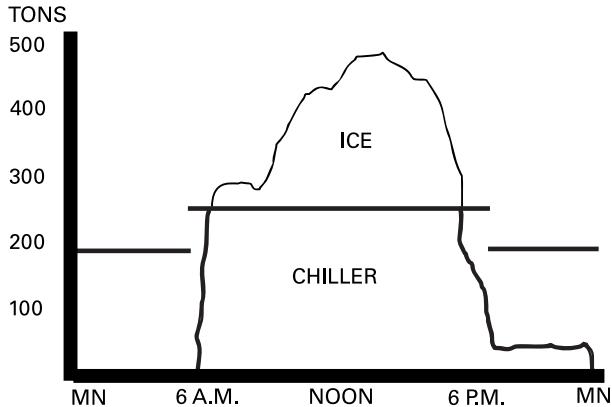
take effect, Tracer sets the air-cooled chiller leaving fluid setpoint to its most efficient setting and starts the chiller, chiller pump, and load pump.

When electrical demand is high, the ice pump is started and the chiller is either demand limited or shut down completely. Tracer controls have the intelligence to optimally balance the contribution of ice and chiller in meeting the cooling load.

The capacity of the chiller plant is extended by operating the chiller and ice in tandem. Tracer rations the ice, augmenting chiller capacity while reducing cooling costs. When ice is produced, Tracer will lower the air-cooled chiller leaving fluid setpoint and start the chiller, ice and chiller pumps, and other accessories. Any incidental loads that persist while producing ice can be addressed by starting the load pump and drawing spent cooling fluid from the ice storage tanks.

For specific information on ice storage applications, contact your local Trane sales office.

Figure A5. Ice storage demand cost savings





Model Number Description

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| RT | A | C | 350 | A | U | CO | N | N | A | F | N | N | 1 | N | X | 1 | T | E | N | N | N | 0 | N | N | 1 | 0 | N | N |
| 1,2 | 3 | 4 | 5,6,7 | 8 | 9 | 10,11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |

140-500 Tons

Digits 1, 2 — Unit model

RT Rotary chiller

Digit 3 — Unit type

A Air cooled

Digit 4 — Development sequence

C First sequence

Digit 5, 6 & 7 — Nominal capacity

140 140 Nominal tons

155 155 Nominal tons

170 170 Nominal tons

185 185 Nominal tons

200 200 Nominal tons

225 225 Nominal tons

250 250 Nominal tons

275 275 Nominal tons

300 300 Nominal tons

350 350 Nominal tons

375 375 Nominal tons

400 400 Nominal tons

450 450 Nominal tons

500 500 Nominal tons

Digit 8 — Unit voltage

A 200/60/3

C 230/60/3

J 380/60/3

D 400/50/3

4 460/60/3

5 575/60/3

Digit 9 — Manufacturing location

U Water Chiller Business Unit,
Pueblo, CO USA

Digit 10, 11 — Design sequence

CO Factory Input

Digit 12 — Unit basic configuration

N Standard efficiency/performance
configuration

H High efficiency/performance
configuration

Digit 13 — Agency listing

N No agency listing

U UL/CUL listing

Digit 14 — Pressure vessel code

A ASME pressure vessel code

Digit 15 — Evaporator application

F Standard (40-60 F) leaving temp

G Low (Less than 40 F) leaving temp

R Remote (40-60 F) leaving temp

Digit 16 — Evaporator configuration

N Standard pass arrangement, insulated

Digit 17 — Condenser application

N Standard ambient range (25-115 F)

H High ambient capability (25-125 F)

L Low ambient capability (0-115 F)

W Wide ambient capability (0-125 F)

Digit 18 — Condenser fin material

1 Standard aluminum slit fins

2 Copper fins

4 CompleteCoat epoxy coated fins

**Digit 19 — Condenser fan/motor
configuration**

N STD fans with ODP motors

T STD fans with TEAO motors

W Low noise fans

**Digit 20 — Compressor motor starter
type**

X Across-the-line starter

Y Wye-delta closed transition starter

**Digit 21 — Incoming power line
connection**

1 Single point power connection

2 Dual point power connection

Digit 22 — Power line connection type

T Terminal block connection for
incoming line(s)

D Non-fused disconnect switch(es)
for incoming line(s)

C HACR rated circuit breaker(s)
for incoming line(s)

Digit 23 — Unit operator interface

E EasyView operator interface

D DynaView operator interface

Digit 24 — Remote operator interface

N No remote interface

C Tracer Comm 3 interface

L LonTalk compatible (LCI-C) interface

**Digit 25 — Control input accessories/
options**

N No remote inputs

R Ext. evaporator leaving water
setpoint

C Ext. current limit setpoint

B Ext. leaving water and current limit
setpoint

**Digit 26 — Control output accessories/
options**

N No output options

A Alarm relay outputs

C Icemaking I/O

D Alarm relay outputs and icemaking
I/O

Digit 27 — Electrical protection options

0 No short circuit rating

5 10,000 Amp short circuit rating

4 35,000 Amp short circuit rating

6 65,000 Amp short circuit rating

Digit 28 — Electrical accessories

N No electrical accessories

F Vapor proof flow switch - 150 psi

E Nema-1 flow switch -150 psi

Digit 29 — Control panel accessories

N No convenience outlet

A 15A 115V convenience outlet (60Hz)

Digit 30 — Service valves

1 With suction service valves

**Digit 31 — Compressor sound
attenuation option**

0 No compressor sound attenuation

1 Factory installed compressor sound
attenuation

2 Field installed compressor sound
attenuation

Digit 32 — Appearance options

N No appearance options

A Architectural louvered panels

C Half louvers

G Access guards

B Access guards and half louvers

Digit 33 — Installation accessories

N No installation accessories

R Neoprene in shear unit isolators

F Flange kit for water connections

G Neoprene isolators and flange kit



General Data

Table G-1. General data — 140-500 ton 60 Hz units - standard efficiency

| Size | 140 | 155 | 170 | 185 | 200 | 225 | 250 | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Type | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | |
| Compressor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Nominal Size (tons) @ 60 Hz | 70/70 | 85/70 | 85/85 | 100/85 | 100/100 | 120/100 | 120/120 | 85-100 | 100-100 | 120-100 | 100-100 | 120-120 / 100-100 | 120-120 / 120-120 | |
| Evaporator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water storage | (gallons) | 29 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 39 | 38 | 42 | 60 | 66 | 71 | 81 | 87 | |
| | (liters) | 111 | 121 | 127 | 134 | 146 | 145 | 158 | 227 | 249 | 267 | 304 | 327 | |
| Minimum flow | (gpm) | 197 | 221 | 209 | 221 | 250 | 221 | 250 | 275 | 308 | 342 | 457 | 501 | |
| | (L/s) | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 22 | 29 | 34 | |
| Maximum flow | (gpm) | 700 | 787 | 765 | 787 | 853 | 787 | 853 | 908 | 1070 | 1192 | 1656 | 1818 | |
| | (L/s) | 44 | 50 | 48 | 50 | 54 | 50 | 54 | 57 | 68 | 75 | 105 | 115 | |
| Condenser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qty of coils | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Coil length | (inches) | 156/156 | 180/156 | 180/180 | 216/180 | 216/216 | 252/216 | 252/252 | 180/108 | 216/108 | 252/108 | 216/216 | 252/252 | |
| | (millimeters) | 3962/3962 | 4572/3962 | 4572/4572 | 5486/4572 | 5486/5486 | 6401/5486 | 6401/6401 | 4572/2743 | 5486/2743 | 6401/4572 | 5486/5486 | 6401/5486 | 6401/6401 |
| Coil height | (inches) | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | |
| | (millimeters) | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | |
| Fins/Ft | | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | |
| Number of rows | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Condenser fans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 4/4 | 5/4 | 5/5 | 6/5 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 7/7 | 10/6 | 12/6 | 14/6 | 12/12 | 14/12 | 14/14 | |
| Diameter | (inches) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| | (millimeters) | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | |
| Total airflow | (cfm) | 77000 | 84542 | 92087 | 101296 | 110506 | 119725 | 128946 | 147340 | 165766 | 184151 | 221016 | 239456 | |
| | (m³/3/hr) | 130811 | 143623 | 156441 | 172086 | 187732 | 203394 | 219059 | 250307 | 281610 | 312843 | 375471 | 406797 | |
| Nominal fan speed | rpm | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | |
| | rps | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| Tip speed | (ft/min) | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | |
| | M/S | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | |
| Minimum starting/operating ambient (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard unit | (F) | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| | (C) | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | |
| Low ambient | (F) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | (C) | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | |
| General unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | |
| No. of independent refrigerant circuits | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| % Minimum load | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Refrigerant charge (1) (pounds) | 175/175 | 185/175 | 185/185 | 215/185 | 215/215 | 235/215 | 235/235 | 335/195 | 385/195 | 430/215 | 385/385 | 430/385 | 430/430 | |
| | (kilograms) | 79/79 | 84/79 | 84/84 | 98/84 | 98/98 | 107/98 | 107/107 | 152/88 | 175/88 | 195/97 | 175/175 | 195/175 | 195/195 |
| Oil charge (1) | [gallons] | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 2.1/1.5 | 2.1/2.1 | 2.1/2.1 | 4.6/2.6 | 5.0/2.6 | 4.6/4.6 | 5.0/5.0 | 5.0/5.0 | 5.0/5.0 | |
| | [liters] | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/7.9 | 7.9/7.9 | 7.9/7.9 | 17.4/9.8 | 18.9/9.8 | 17.4/17.4 | 18.9/18.9 | 18.9/18.9 | 18.9/18.9 | |

Notes:

1. Data containing information on two circuits shown as follows: CKT 1/CKT 2
2. Minimum start-up/operating ambient based on a 5 mph wind across the condenser



General Data

Table G-2. General data — 140-400 ton 60 Hz units - high efficiency

| Size Type | 140 HIGH | 155 HIGH | 170 HIGH | 185 HIGH | 200 HIGH | 225 HIGH | 250 HIGH | 275 HIGH | 300 HIGH | 350 HIGH | 400 HIGH | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Compressor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | |
| Nominal Size (tons) @ 60 Hz | 70/70 | 85/70 | 85/85 | 100/85 | 100/100 | 120/100 | 120/120 | 85-85/100 | 100/100 | 85-85 / 85-85 | 100-100 / 100-100 | |
| Evaporator | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water storage (gallons) | 33 | 35 | 39 | 38 | 42 | 42 | 41.7 | 71 | 71 | 81 | 93 | |
| (liters) | 127 | 134 | 146 | 145 | 158 | 158 | 157.8 | 267 | 267 | 304 | 351 | |
| Minimum flow (gpm) | 209 | 221 | 250 | 221 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 342 | 342 | 457 | 545 | |
| (L/s) | 13 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 34 | |
| Maximum flow (gpm) | 765 | 787 | 853 | 787 | 853 | 853 | 853 | 1192 | 1192 | 1656 | 1979 | |
| | (L/s) | 48 | 50 | 54 | 50 | 54 | 54 | 75 | 75 | 105 | 125 | |
| Condenser | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qty of coils | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Coil length (inches) | 180/180 | 216/180 | 216/216 | 252/216 | 252/252 | 144/144 | 144/144 | 216/144 | 252/144 | 216/216 | 252/252 | |
| (millimeters) | 4572/4572 | 5486/4572 | 5486/5486 | 6401/5486 | 6401/6401 | 3658/3658 | 4572/2743 | 5486/3658 | 6401/3658 | 5486/5486 | 6401/6401 | |
| Coil height (inches) | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | |
| (millimeters) | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | |
| Fins/Ft | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | |
| Number of rows | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Condenser fans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 5/5 | 6/5 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 7/7 | 8/6 | 8/8 | 12/6 | 14/6 | 12/12 | 14/14 | |
| Diameter (inches) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| (millimeters) | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | |
| Total airflow (cfm) | 91993 | 101190 | 110387 | 119598 | 128812 | 136958 | 147242 | 173733 | 192098 | 220778 | 257626 | |
| (m ³ /hr) | 156281 | 171906 | 187530 | 203178 | 218831 | 232670 | 250141 | 295145 | 326344 | 375066 | 437665 | |
| Nominal fan speed rpm | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | |
| rps | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| Tip speed (ft/min) | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | 8954 | |
| M/S | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | |
| Minimum starting/operating ambient (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard unit (F) | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| (C) | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | |
| Low ambient (F) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (C) | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | |
| General unit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | |
| No. of independent refrigerant circuits | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| % Minimum load | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Refrigerant charge (1) (pounds) | 185/185 | 210/185 | 210/210 | 235/210 | 235/235 | 245/245 | 245/245 | 385/215 | 430/215 | 385/385 | 430/430 | |
| (kilograms) | 84/84 | 95/87 | 95/95 | 107/95 | 107/107 | 111/111 | 111/111 | 175/97 | 195/97 | 175/175 | 195/195 | |
| Oil charge (1) | [gallons] | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 2.1/1.5 | 2.1/2.1 | 2.1/2.1 | 4.6/2.7 | 5.0/2.7 | 4.6/4.6 | 5.0/5.0 | |
| | [liters] | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/7.9 | 7.9/7.9 | 7.9/7.9 | 7.9/7.9 | 17.4/10.2 | 18.9/10.2 | 17.4/17.4 | 18.9/18.9 |

Notes:

1. Data containing information on two circuits shown as follows: CKT 1/CKT 2
2. Minimum start-up/operating ambient based on a 5 mph wind across the condenser



General Data

Table G-3. General data — 140-400 ton 50 Hz units - standard efficiency

| Size | 140 | 155 | 170 | 185 | 200 | 250 | 275 | 300 | 350 | 375 | 400 | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Type | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | |
| Compressor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Nominal Size (tons) @ 50 Hz | 70/70 | 85/70 | 85/85 | 100/85 | 100/100 | 70-70 / 100 | 85-85 / 100 | 100-100 / 100 | 85-85 / 85-85 | 100-100 / 85-85 | 100-100 / 100-100 | |
| Evaporator | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water storage (gallons) | 29 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 39 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 71 | 73 | 81 | |
| (liters) | 111 | 121 | 127 | 134 | 146 | 205 | 227 | 249 | 265 | 276 | 304 | |
| Minimum flow (gpm) | 197 | 221 | 209 | 221 | 250 | 242 | 275 | 308 | 457 | 501 | 545 | |
| (L/s) | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 29 | 32 | 34 | |
| Maximum flow (gpm) | 700 | 787 | 765 | 787 | 853 | 747 | 909 | 1070 | 1313 | 1454 | 1656 | |
| (L/s) | 44 | 50 | 48 | 50 | 54 | 47 | 57 | 68 | 83 | 92 | 105 | |
| Condenser | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qty of coils | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Coil length (inches) | 156/156 | 180/156 | 180/180 | 216/180 | 216/216 | 156/108 | 180/108 | 216/108 | 180/180 | 216/180 | 252/216 | |
| (millimeters) | 3962/3962 | 4572/3962 | 4572/4572 | 5486/4572 | 5486/5486 | 3962/4572 | 4572/2743 | 5486/2743 | 4572/4572 | 5486/4572 | 6401/5486 | |
| Coil height (inches) | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | |
| (millimeters) | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | |
| Fins/Ft | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | |
| Number of rows | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Condenser fans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 4/4 | 5/4 | 5/5 | 6/5 | 6/6 | 8/6 | 10/6 | 12/6 | 10/10 | 12/10 | 12/12 | |
| Diameter (inches) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| (millimeters) | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | |
| Total airflow (cfm) | 63346 | 69507 | 75671 | 83236 | 90803 | 108698 | 121056 | 136210 | 151332 | 166467 | 181611 | |
| (m^3/hr) | 107615 | 118081 | 128553 | 141405 | 154260 | 184661 | 205655 | 231399 | 257089 | 282801 | 308528 | |
| Nominal fan speed | rpm | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | |
| rps | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | |
| Tip speed (ft/min) | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | |
| M/S | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | |
| Minimum starting/operating ambient (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard unit | (F) | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| | (C) | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | |
| Low ambient | (F) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | (C) | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | |
| General unit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | |
| No. of independent refrigerant circuits | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| % Minimum load | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Refrigerant charge (1) | (pounds) | 175/175 | 185/175 | 185/185 | 215/185 | 215/215 | 305/195 | 335/195 | 385/195 | 335/335 | 385/385 | |
| | (kilograms) | 79/79 | 84/79 | 84/84 | 98/84 | 98/98 | 138/88 | 152/88 | 175/88 | 152/152 | 175/152 | 175/175 |
| Oil charge (1) | [gallons] | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 2.1/1.5 | 2.1/2.1 | 4.6/2.6 | 4.6/2.6 | 5.0/2.6 | 4.6/4.6 | 5.0/4.6 | 5.0/5.0 |
| | [liters] | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/7.9 | 7.9/7.9 | 17.4/9.8 | 17.4/9.8 | 18.9/9.8 | 17.4/17.4 | 18.9/17.4 | 18.9/18.9 |

Notes:

1. Data containing information on two circuits shown as follows: CKT 1/CKT 2
2. Minimum start-up/operating ambient based on a 5 mph wind across the condenser

General Data

Table G-4. General data — 140-400 ton 50 Hz units - high efficiency

| Size Type | 140 HIGH | 155 HIGH | 170 HIGH | 185 HIGH | 200 HIGH | 250 HIGH | 275 HIGH | 300 HIGH | 350 HIGH | 375 HIGH | 400 HIGH |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Compressor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Nominal Size (tons) @ 50 Hz | 70/70 | 85/70 | 85/85 | 100/85 | 100/100 | 70-70 / 100 | 85-85 / 100 | 100-100 / 100 | 85-85 / 85-85 | 100-100 / 85-85 | 100-100 / 100-100 |
| Evaporator | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water storage (gallons) | 33 | 35 | 39 | 38 | 42 | 66 | 71 | 71 | 81 | 87 | 93 |
| (liters) | 127 | 134 | 146 | 145 | 158 | 249 | 267 | 267 | 304 | 327 | 350 |
| Minimum flow (gpm) | 209 | 221 | 250 | 221 | 250 | 308 | 342 | 342 | 457 | 501 | 545 |
| (L/s) | 13 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 32 | 32 | 34 |
| Maximum flow (gpm) | 765 | 787 | 853 | 787 | 853 | 1070 | 1192 | 1192 | 1656 | 1818 | 1979 |
| (L/s) | 48 | 50 | 54 | 50 | 54 | 68 | 75 | 75 | 105 | 115 | 125 |
| Condenser | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qty of coils | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Coil length (inches) | 180/180 | 216/180 | 216/216 | 252/216 | 252/252 | 180/108 | 216/144 | 252/144 | 216/216 | 252/216 | 252/252 |
| (millimeters) | 4572/4572 | 5486/4572 | 5486/5486 | 6401/5486 | 6401/6401 | 4572/2743 | 5486/3658 | 6401/3658 | 5486/5486 | 6401/5486 | 6401/6401 |
| Coil height (inches) | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| (millimeters) | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 | 1067 |
| Fins/Ft | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| Number of rows | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Condenser fans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity (1) | 5/5 | 6/5 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 7/7 | 10/6 | 12/6 | 14/6 | 12/12 | 14/12 | 14/14 |
| Diameter (inches) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| (millimeters) | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 |
| Total airflow (cfm) | 75575 | 83130 | 90687 | 98256 | 105826 | 120971 | 142969 | 158112 | 181371 | 194731 | 211648 |
| (m³/hr) | 128390 | 141225 | 154063 | 166921 | 179781 | 205510 | 242881 | 268607 | 308120 | 330817 | 359556 |
| Nominal fan speed rpm | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 |
| rps | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 |
| Tip speed (ft/min) | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 | 7461 |
| M/S | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Minimum starting/operating ambient (2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard unit (F) | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| (C) | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 |
| Low ambient (F) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (C) | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 | -17.8 |
| General unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a | HFC-134a |
| No. of independent refrigerant circuits | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| % Minimum load | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Refrigerant charge (1) | (pounds) | 185/185 | 210/185 | 210/210 | 235/210 | 235/235 | 335/195 | 385/215 | 430/215 | 385/385 | 430/385 |
| (kilograms) | 84/84 | 95/87 | 95/95 | 107/95 | 107/107 | 152/88 | 175/97 | 195/97 | 175/175 | 195/175 | 195/195 |
| Oil charge (1) | (pounds) | 15.3/15.3 | 21.8/20.8 | 21.8/21.8 | 22.8/21.8 | 22.8/22.8 | 33.7/20.3 | 39.1/24.3 | 42.6/24.3 | 39.1/39.1 | 42.6/39.1 |
| (kilograms) | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/5.7 | 5.7/7.9 | 7.9/7.9 | 17.4/9.8 | 17.4/9.8 | 18.9/9.8 | 17.4/17.4 | 18.9/18.9 | 18.9/18.9 |

Notes:

1. Data containing information on two circuits shown as follows: CKT 1/CKT 2
2. Minimum start-up/operating ambient based on a 5 mph wind across the condenser



Selection Procedure

Trane air-cooled Series R chiller performance is rated in accordance with the ARI Standard 550/590-1998 Certification Program. Chiller selection assistance and performance information can be obtained by using the Series R chiller selection program, available through local Trane sales offices.

The chiller capacity tables cover the most frequently encountered leaving liquid temperatures. The tables reflect a 10°F [5.6°C] temperature drop through the evaporator. For other temperature drops, apply the appropriate Performance Data Adjustment Factors from Table A-1. For chilled brine selections, contact your local Trane sales engineer. To select a Trane air-cooled Series R™ chiller, the following information is required:

- 1**
Design load in tons of refrigeration
 - 2**
Design chilled water temperature drop
 - 3**
Design leaving chilled water temperature
 - 4**
Design ambient temperature
- Evaporator flow rates can be determined by using the following formulas:
 $GPM = (\text{Tons} \times 24) / \text{Temperature Drop (Degrees F)}$
OR
 $L/S = (\text{kW (Capacity}) \times .239) / \text{Temperature Drop (Degrees C)}$

NOTE: Flow rates must fall within the limits specified in Tables G-1 through G-4 (for GPM or for L/s).

Selection Example

Given:

Required System Load = 140 Tons
Leaving Chilled Water Temperature (LCWT) = 44°F Chilled Water
Temperature Drop = 10°F Design
Ambient Temperature = 95°F
Evaporator Fouling Factor = 0.0001

1

To calculate the required chilled water flow rate we use the formula given below:

$$GPM = (140 \text{ Tons} \times 24) / 10°F = 336 \text{ GPM}$$

2

From Table P-1 (RTAC performance data), an RTAC 140 standard at the given conditions will produce 138.2 tons with compressor power input of 158.6 kW and a unit EER of 9.7.

3

To determine the evaporator pressure drop use the flow rate (GPM) and pressure drop chart on page 16. Entering the curve at 336 gpm, the pressure drop for a nominal 140 standard evaporator is 16 feet.

Minimum Leaving Chilled Water Temperature Setpoint

The minimum leaving chilled water temperature setpoint for water is 40°F. For those applications requiring lower setpoints, a glycol solution must be used. Contact the local Trane sales engineer for additional information.

Table S-1. Performance data adjustment factors

| Fouling Factor | Chilled Water Temp. | Elevation | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Sea Level | | 2000 ft | | 4000 ft | | 6000 ft | | | | | |
| 0.0001 | 8 | 0.997 | 1.246 | 0.999 | 0.987 | 1.233 | 1.012 | 0.975 | 1.217 | 1.027 | 0.960 | 1.200 | 1.045 |
| | 10 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.989 | 0.989 | 1.013 | 0.977 | 0.977 | 1.028 | 0.963 | 0.963 | 1.047 |
| | 12 | 1.003 | 0.835 | 1.001 | 0.992 | 0.826 | 1.014 | 0.979 | 0.816 | 1.030 | 0.965 | 0.804 | 1.048 |
| | 14 | 1.004 | 0.717 | 1.002 | 0.993 | 0.710 | 1.016 | 0.981 | 0.701 | 1.031 | 0.966 | 0.690 | 1.049 |
| | 16 | 1.006 | 0.629 | 1.003 | 0.995 | 0.622 | 1.016 | 0.982 | 0.614 | 1.032 | 0.968 | 0.605 | 1.050 |
| 0.00025 | 8 | 0.982 | 1.227 | 0.991 | 0.972 | 1.215 | 1.003 | 0.961 | 1.200 | 1.018 | 0.947 | 1.183 | 1.036 |
| | 10 | 0.986 | 0.985 | 0.992 | 0.975 | 0.975 | 1.005 | 0.963 | 0.963 | 1.020 | 0.950 | 0.950 | 1.038 |
| | 12 | 0.988 | 0.823 | 0.994 | 0.978 | 0.815 | 1.006 | 0.966 | 0.805 | 1.022 | 0.952 | 0.793 | 1.040 |
| | 14 | 0.991 | 0.708 | 0.995 | 0.980 | 0.700 | 1.008 | 0.968 | 0.692 | 1.023 | 0.954 | 0.682 | 1.041 |
| | 16 | 0.992 | 0.621 | 0.996 | 0.982 | 0.614 | 1.009 | 0.970 | 0.606 | 1.024 | 0.956 | 0.598 | 1.042 |



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-1. 60 Hz standard efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 40 | 140 STD | 138.0 | 139.9 | 10.9 | 128.4 | 152.4 | 9.4 | 118.5 | 166.4 | 8.0 | 108.3 | 182.1 | 6.7 |
| | 155 STD | 151.7 | 152.4 | 10.9 | 141.3 | 166.0 | 9.4 | 130.7 | 181.4 | 8.1 | 119.7 | 198.5 | 6.8 |
| | 170 STD | 165.6 | 165.0 | 11.0 | 154.6 | 179.9 | 9.5 | 143.2 | 196.5 | 8.1 | 131.5 | 215.1 | 6.9 |
| | 185 STD | 180.9 | 183.7 | 10.8 | 168.9 | 199.7 | 9.4 | 156.5 | 217.8 | 8.0 | 143.8 | 238.1 | 6.8 |
| | 200 STD | 196.6 | 202.7 | 10.7 | 183.6 | 219.9 | 9.3 | 170.2 | 239.4 | 7.9 | 156.2 | 261.3 | 6.7 |
| | 225 STD | 216.1 | 222.2 | 10.7 | 202.1 | 241.1 | 9.3 | 187.5 | 262.5 | 8.0 | 172.5 | 286.6 | 6.8 |
| | 250 STD | 236.2 | 242.2 | 10.8 | 221.0 | 262.7 | 9.4 | 205.2 | 286.0 | 8.0 | 188.8 | 312.1 | 6.8 |
| | 275 STD | 266.9 | 272.0 | 10.8 | 249.9 | 296.1 | 9.4 | 232.1 | 323.3 | 8.0 | 213.8 | 353.7 | 6.8 |
| | 300 STD | 299.3 | 312.5 | 10.6 | 280.1 | 339.0 | 9.2 | 260.2 | 369.1 | 7.9 | 239.4 | 402.9 | 6.7 |
| | 350 STD | 338.6 | 354.0 | 10.6 | 317.3 | 383.8 | 9.2 | 295.1 | 417.7 | 7.9 | 272.0 | 455.8 | 6.7 |
| | 400 STD | 400.0 | 416.3 | 10.6 | 374.4 | 451.5 | 9.2 | 347.6 | 491.4 | 7.9 | 319.9 | 536.3 | 6.7 |
| 42 | 450 STD | 436.5 | 458.1 | 10.5 | 408.9 | 496.5 | 9.2 | 380.0 | 540.3 | 7.9 | 350.0 | 589.3 | 6.7 |
| | 500 STD | 477.0 | 500.1 | 10.6 | 447.0 | 541.8 | 9.2 | 415.7 | 589.1 | 7.9 | 383.1 | 642.3 | 6.7 |
| | 140 STD | 143.2 | 142.9 | 11.1 | 133.3 | 155.5 | 9.5 | 123.1 | 169.6 | 8.1 | 112.6 | 185.4 | 6.9 |
| | 155 STD | 157.4 | 155.7 | 11.1 | 146.7 | 169.4 | 9.6 | 135.7 | 184.8 | 8.2 | 124.4 | 202.0 | 6.9 |
| | 170 STD | 171.7 | 168.5 | 11.2 | 160.4 | 183.4 | 9.7 | 148.6 | 200.2 | 8.3 | 136.6 | 218.8 | 7.0 |
| | 185 STD | 187.5 | 187.7 | 11.0 | 175.2 | 203.8 | 9.5 | 162.4 | 222.0 | 8.2 | 149.3 | 242.4 | 6.9 |
| | 200 STD | 203.8 | 207.2 | 10.9 | 190.4 | 224.5 | 9.4 | 176.5 | 244.1 | 8.1 | 162.1 | 266.1 | 6.9 |
| | 225 STD | 223.9 | 227.3 | 10.9 | 209.4 | 246.3 | 9.5 | 194.4 | 267.9 | 8.1 | 178.8 | 292.1 | 6.9 |
| | 250 STD | 244.9 | 248.0 | 10.9 | 229.1 | 268.6 | 9.5 | 212.7 | 292.0 | 8.2 | 195.8 | 318.3 | 6.9 |
| | 275 STD | 276.4 | 277.7 | 11.0 | 258.9 | 301.9 | 9.5 | 240.6 | 329.3 | 8.2 | 221.7 | 359.9 | 6.9 |
| | 300 STD | 309.8 | 319.3 | 10.7 | 290.1 | 346.0 | 9.3 | 269.5 | 376.3 | 8.0 | 248.2 | 410.3 | 6.8 |
| | 350 STD | 350.6 | 362.0 | 10.7 | 328.6 | 392.1 | 9.3 | 305.7 | 426.3 | 8.1 | 281.8 | 464.6 | 6.9 |
| | 400 STD | 414.2 | 425.4 | 10.8 | 387.8 | 460.8 | 9.4 | 360.2 | 501.1 | 8.1 | 331.6 | 546.3 | 6.9 |
| 44 | 450 STD | 452.0 | 468.4 | 10.7 | 423.5 | 507.2 | 9.3 | 393.7 | 551.3 | 8.0 | 362.7 | 600.7 | 6.8 |
| | 500 STD | 494.0 | 511.8 | 10.7 | 463.1 | 553.9 | 9.3 | 430.7 | 601.6 | 8.0 | 396.9 | 655.1 | 6.9 |
| | 140 STD | 148.4 | 146.0 | 11.3 | 138.2 | 158.6 | 9.7 | 127.7 | 172.9 | 8.3 | 116.9 | 188.7 | 7.0 |
| | 155 STD | 163.2 | 159.0 | 11.3 | 152.1 | 172.8 | 9.8 | 140.8 | 188.3 | 8.4 | 129.2 | 205.6 | 7.1 |
| | 170 STD | 178.0 | 172.0 | 11.4 | 166.2 | 187.1 | 9.9 | 154.2 | 203.9 | 8.5 | 141.8 | 222.7 | 7.2 |
| | 185 STD | 194.2 | 191.7 | 11.2 | 181.5 | 208.0 | 9.7 | 168.4 | 226.3 | 8.3 | 154.8 | 246.8 | 7.1 |
| | 200 STD | 211.1 | 211.8 | 11.0 | 197.2 | 229.2 | 9.6 | 182.9 | 249.0 | 8.2 | 168.1 | 271.1 | 7.0 |
| | 225 STD | 231.8 | 232.5 | 11.0 | 216.9 | 251.6 | 9.6 | 201.4 | 273.4 | 8.3 | 185.3 | 297.7 | 7.0 |
| | 250 STD | 253.6 | 253.8 | 11.1 | 237.3 | 274.6 | 9.6 | 220.4 | 298.2 | 8.3 | 202.8 | 324.6 | 7.1 |
| | 275 STD | 286.0 | 283.4 | 11.2 | 268.0 | 307.9 | 9.7 | 249.2 | 335.5 | 8.3 | 229.8 | 366.2 | 7.1 |
| | 300 STD | 320.5 | 326.2 | 10.9 | 300.2 | 353.1 | 9.6 | 279.0 | 383.6 | 8.2 | 257.0 | 417.8 | 6.9 |
| | 350 STD | 362.7 | 370.3 | 10.9 | 340.0 | 400.6 | 9.6 | 316.3 | 435.0 | 8.2 | 291.6 | 473.5 | 7.0 |
| | 400 STD | 428.5 | 434.7 | 10.9 | 401.3 | 470.4 | 9.6 | 372.9 | 510.9 | 8.2 | 343.5 | 556.4 | 7.0 |
| | 450 STD | 467.7 | 479.1 | 10.8 | 438.3 | 518.2 | 9.6 | 407.6 | 562.5 | 8.1 | 375.6 | 612.2 | 6.9 |
| | 500 STD | 511.3 | 523.8 | 10.8 | 479.3 | 566.3 | 9.6 | 445.8 | 614.3 | 8.2 | 410.9 | 668.1 | 7.0 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-1 (Continued). 60 Hz standard efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 46 | 140 STD | 153.8 | 149.1 | 11.4 | 143.3 | 161.9 | 9.9 | 132.4 | 176.2 | 8.4 | 121.2 | 192.1 | 7.1 |
| | 155 STD | 169.0 | 162.4 | 11.5 | 157.7 | 176.3 | 10.0 | 146.0 | 191.9 | 8.5 | 134.0 | 209.2 | 7.2 |
| | 170 STD | 184.3 | 175.7 | 11.6 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 10.0 | 159.8 | 207.7 | 8.6 | 147.1 | 226.6 | 7.3 |
| | 185 STD | 201.1 | 195.9 | 11.4 | 187.9 | 212.2 | 9.9 | 174.4 | 230.7 | 8.5 | 160.5 | 251.3 | 7.2 |
| | 200 STD | 218.4 | 216.5 | 11.2 | 204.2 | 234.0 | 9.7 | 189.4 | 253.9 | 8.4 | 174.1 | 276.2 | 7.1 |
| | 225 STD | 239.9 | 237.8 | 11.2 | 224.5 | 257.1 | 9.7 | 208.4 | 279.0 | 8.4 | 191.8 | 303.4 | 7.1 |
| | 250 STD | 262.5 | 259.8 | 11.2 | 245.6 | 280.8 | 9.8 | 228.1 | 304.5 | 8.4 | 209.8 | 331.1 | 7.2 |
| | 275 STD | 295.7 | 289.3 | 11.3 | 277.2 | 314.0 | 9.8 | 257.9 | 341.7 | 8.5 | 238.0 | 372.6 | 7.2 |
| | 300 STD | 331.2 | 333.3 | 11.0 | 310.3 | 360.4 | 9.6 | 288.6 | 391.1 | 8.3 | 265.9 | 425.5 | 7.1 |
| | 350 STD | 374.9 | 378.7 | 11.0 | 351.5 | 409.3 | 9.6 | 327.1 | 443.9 | 8.3 | 301.6 | 482.6 | 7.1 |
| | 400 STD | 443.0 | 444.1 | 11.1 | 415.0 | 480.1 | 9.7 | 385.8 | 520.9 | 8.3 | 355.5 | 566.7 | 7.1 |
| | 450 STD | 483.5 | 489.9 | 11.0 | 453.2 | 529.3 | 9.6 | 421.6 | 574.0 | 8.3 | 388.6 | 624.0 | 7.1 |
| | 500 STD | 528.7 | 536.1 | 11.0 | 495.7 | 578.9 | 9.6 | 461.1 | 627.3 | 8.3 | 423.3 | 677.7 | 7.1 |
| 48 | 140 STD | 159.2 | 152.4 | 11.6 | 148.4 | 165.2 | 10.0 | 137.1 | 179.6 | 8.6 | 125.6 | 195.6 | 7.3 |
| | 155 STD | 175.0 | 165.9 | 11.7 | 163.3 | 179.8 | 10.1 | 151.2 | 195.5 | 8.7 | 138.9 | 212.9 | 7.4 |
| | 170 STD | 190.7 | 179.4 | 11.8 | 178.3 | 194.6 | 10.2 | 165.5 | 211.6 | 8.8 | 152.4 | 230.5 | 7.5 |
| | 185 STD | 208.0 | 200.1 | 11.5 | 194.5 | 216.6 | 10.0 | 180.5 | 235.1 | 8.6 | 166.2 | 255.8 | 7.3 |
| | 200 STD | 225.9 | 221.3 | 11.3 | 211.2 | 239.0 | 9.9 | 195.9 | 258.9 | 8.5 | 180.2 | 281.3 | 7.2 |
| | 225 STD | 248.1 | 243.2 | 11.3 | 232.1 | 262.7 | 9.9 | 215.5 | 284.7 | 8.5 | 198.4 | 309.3 | 7.3 |
| | 250 STD | 271.5 | 266.0 | 11.4 | 254.1 | 287.2 | 9.9 | 235.9 | 311.0 | 8.5 | 217.0 | 337.6 | 7.3 |
| | 275 STD | 305.6 | 295.4 | 11.5 | 286.5 | 320.2 | 10 | 266.7 | 348.1 | 8.6 | 246.3 | 379.1 | 7.3 |
| | 300 STD | 342.1 | 340.5 | 11.2 | 320.6 | 367.8 | 9.8 | 298.2 | 398.7 | 8.4 | 275.0 | 433.3 | 7.2 |
| | 350 STD | 387.3 | 387.3 | 11.1 | 363.2 | 418.1 | 9.7 | 338.0 | 453.0 | 8.4 | 304.6 | 476.3 | 7.2 |
| | 400 STD | 457.6 | 453.8 | 11.2 | 428.8 | 490 | 9.8 | 398.8 | 531.1 | 8.5 | 367.6 | 577.1 | 7.2 |
| | 450 STD | 499.5 | 501.0 | 11.1 | 468.3 | 540.7 | 9.7 | 435.7 | 585.7 | 8.4 | 392.5 | 616.2 | 7.2 |
| | 500 STD | 546.3 | 548.7 | 11.1 | 512.2 | 591.9 | 9.7 | 476.5 | 640.6 | 8.4 | 425.5 | 664.2 | 7.3 |
| 50 | 140 STD | 164.7 | 155.7 | 11.8 | 153.5 | 168.5 | 10.2 | 142.0 | 183.0 | 8.7 | 130.1 | 199.1 | 7.4 |
| | 155 STD | 181.0 | 169.5 | 11.9 | 169.0 | 183.5 | 10.3 | 156.6 | 199.2 | 8.8 | 143.8 | 216.7 | 7.5 |
| | 170 STD | 197.2 | 183.2 | 11.9 | 184.4 | 198.4 | 10.4 | 171.3 | 215.5 | 8.9 | 157.9 | 234.5 | 7.6 |
| | 185 STD | 214.9 | 204.4 | 11.7 | 201.0 | 221.0 | 10.2 | 186.7 | 239.6 | 8.8 | 171.9 | 260.4 | 7.5 |
| | 200 STD | 233.4 | 226.2 | 11.5 | 218.2 | 244.0 | 10.0 | 202.5 | 264.1 | 8.6 | 186.3 | 286.6 | 7.4 |
| | 225 STD | 256.3 | 248.8 | 11.5 | 239.9 | 268.4 | 10.0 | 222.7 | 290.5 | 8.6 | 202.0 | 308.5 | 7.4 |
| | 250 STD | 280.7 | 272.4 | 11.5 | 262.6 | 293.6 | 10.0 | 243.8 | 317.6 | 8.7 | 219.1 | 332.7 | 7.5 |
| | 275 STD | 315.5 | 301.5 | 11.6 | 296.0 | 326.4 | 10.1 | 275.6 | 354.5 | 8.8 | 250.2 | 377.2 | 7.5 |
| | 300 STD | 353.1 | 347.9 | 11.3 | 331.0 | 375.3 | 9.9 | 308.0 | 406.4 | 8.5 | 278.0 | 428.3 | 7.3 |
| | 350 STD | 399.7 | 396.0 | 11.3 | 374.9 | 427.1 | 9.9 | 349.0 | 462.2 | 8.5 | 307.4 | 468.9 | 7.4 |
| | 400 STD | 472.4 | 463.6 | 11.3 | 442.8 | 500.1 | 9.9 | 411.9 | 541.5 | 8.6 | 373.1 | 573.4 | 7.4 |
| | 450 STD | 515.7 | 512.2 | 11.2 | 483.6 | 552.3 | 9.8 | 449.9 | 597.6 | 8.5 | 396.3 | 607.0 | 7.4 |
| | 500 STD | 564.1 | 561.5 | 11.2 | 528.9 | 605.0 | 9.8 | 492.0 | 654.0 | 8.5 | 429.1 | 652.8 | 7.4 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-2. 60 Hz high efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 40 | 140 HIGH | 142.9 | 134.5 | 11.4 | 133.3 | 146.1 | 9.9 | 123.4 | 159.4 | 8.5 | 113.1 | 174.3 | 7.2 |
| | 155 HIGH | 156.3 | 146.0 | 11.5 | 145.9 | 158.8 | 10.0 | 135.2 | 173.4 | 8.5 | 124.2 | 189.7 | 7.2 |
| | 170 HIGH | 169.9 | 157.7 | 11.6 | 158.8 | 171.7 | 10.0 | 147.3 | 187.5 | 8.6 | 135.4 | 205.3 | 7.3 |
| | 185 HIGH | 186.1 | 176.8 | 11.4 | 174.1 | 191.9 | 9.9 | 161.7 | 209.1 | 8.5 | 148.9 | 228.4 | 7.2 |
| | 200 HIGH | 202.6 | 196.1 | 11.2 | 189.6 | 212.1 | 9.8 | 176.1 | 230.6 | 8.4 | 162.2 | 251.4 | 7.2 |
| | 225 HIGH | 222.4 | 216.4 | 11.2 | 208.5 | 234.0 | 9.8 | 194.0 | 254.2 | 8.5 | 178.9 | 277.0 | 7.2 |
| | 250 HIGH | 241.0 | 235.7 | 11.1 | 226.1 | 254.9 | 9.7 | 210.6 | 277.0 | 8.4 | 194.4 | 301.8 | 7.2 |
| | 275 HIGH | 276.7 | 262.5 | 11.5 | 259.2 | 285.0 | 10.0 | 241.0 | 310.7 | 8.6 | 222.3 | 339.4 | 7.3 |
| | 300 HIGH | 307.8 | 302.1 | 11.1 | 288.7 | 326.8 | 9.7 | 268.8 | 355.1 | 8.4 | 248.1 | 387.1 | 7.2 |
| | 350 HIGH | 343.3 | 322.8 | 11.5 | 321.4 | 351.4 | 9.9 | 298.7 | 383.7 | 8.5 | 275.3 | 420.0 | 7.3 |
| 42 | 400 HIGH | 409.8 | 404.1 | 11.0 | 384.1 | 436.7 | 9.6 | 357.2 | 474.2 | 8.3 | 329.3 | 516.6 | 7.1 |
| | 140 HIGH | 148.4 | 137.3 | 11.7 | 138.6 | 149.0 | 10.1 | 128.3 | 162.3 | 8.7 | 117.7 | 177.3 | 7.4 |
| | 155 HIGH | 162.3 | 149.0 | 11.7 | 151.6 | 161.9 | 10.2 | 140.6 | 176.6 | 8.7 | 129.3 | 193.0 | 7.4 |
| | 170 HIGH | 176.4 | 160.9 | 11.8 | 165.0 | 175.0 | 10.3 | 153.1 | 190.9 | 8.8 | 141.0 | 208.7 | 7.5 |
| | 185 HIGH | 193.1 | 180.5 | 11.6 | 180.8 | 195.7 | 10.1 | 168.0 | 213.0 | 8.7 | 154.7 | 232.4 | 7.4 |
| | 200 HIGH | 210.2 | 200.4 | 11.4 | 196.8 | 216.5 | 9.9 | 182.9 | 235.0 | 8.6 | 168.5 | 256.0 | 7.3 |
| | 225 HIGH | 230.8 | 221.3 | 11.4 | 216.4 | 239.0 | 10.0 | 201.4 | 259.3 | 8.6 | 185.8 | 282.2 | 7.4 |
| | 250 HIGH | 250.0 | 241.2 | 11.3 | 234.6 | 260.5 | 9.9 | 218.5 | 282.7 | 8.6 | 201.8 | 307.7 | 7.3 |
| | 275 HIGH | 287.1 | 268.0 | 11.7 | 269.0 | 290.6 | 10.2 | 250.3 | 316.4 | 8.8 | 231.0 | 345.3 | 7.5 |
| | 300 HIGH | 319.1 | 308.6 | 11.3 | 299.4 | 333.5 | 9.9 | 278.8 | 361.9 | 8.6 | 257.5 | 394.1 | 7.3 |
| 44 | 350 HIGH | 356.2 | 329.4 | 11.7 | 333.6 | 358.1 | 10.2 | 310.3 | 390.6 | 8.7 | 286.3 | 427.0 | 7.4 |
| | 400 HIGH | 425.1 | 412.9 | 11.2 | 398.5 | 445.8 | 9.8 | 370.8 | 483.5 | 8.5 | 342.0 | 526.1 | 7.2 |
| | 140 HIGH | 154.1 | 140.2 | 11.9 | 143.9 | 151.9 | 10.3 | 133.4 | 165.3 | 8.9 | 122.4 | 180.4 | 7.5 |
| | 155 HIGH | 168.4 | 152.1 | 12.0 | 157.5 | 165.1 | 10.4 | 146.1 | 179.8 | 8.9 | 134.4 | 196.3 | 7.6 |
| | 170 HIGH | 183.1 | 164.2 | 12.0 | 171.3 | 178.4 | 10.5 | 159.1 | 194.4 | 9.0 | 146.6 | 212.3 | 7.7 |
| | 185 HIGH | 200.3 | 184.3 | 11.8 | 187.5 | 199.6 | 10.3 | 174.3 | 216.9 | 8.9 | 160.7 | 236.5 | 7.6 |
| | 200 HIGH | 218.0 | 204.8 | 11.6 | 204.2 | 221.0 | 10.1 | 189.8 | 239.6 | 8.8 | 174.9 | 260.6 | 7.5 |
| | 225 HIGH | 239.3 | 226.3 | 11.6 | 224.4 | 244.1 | 10.2 | 208.9 | 264.6 | 8.8 | 192.8 | 287.6 | 7.5 |
| | 250 HIGH | 259.3 | 246.8 | 11.5 | 243.3 | 266.3 | 10.1 | 226.7 | 288.6 | 8.7 | 209.4 | 313.7 | 7.5 |
| | 275 HIGH | 297.5 | 273.6 | 11.9 | 279.0 | 296.4 | 10.4 | 259.7 | 322.2 | 8.9 | 239.8 | 351.3 | 7.6 |
| | 300 HIGH | 330.5 | 315.3 | 11.5 | 310.2 | 340.3 | 10.1 | 289.1 | 368.9 | 8.7 | 267.1 | 401.2 | 7.5 |
| | 350 HIGH | 369.3 | 336.0 | 11.9 | 346.1 | 364.9 | 10.4 | 322.2 | 397.6 | 8.9 | 297.5 | 434.2 | 7.6 |
| | 400 HIGH | 440.5 | 422.0 | 11.4 | 413.1 | 455.0 | 10.0 | 384.6 | 492.9 | 8.6 | 354.9 | 535.7 | 7.4 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-2 (Continued). 60 Hz high efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 46 | 140 HIGH | 159.9 | 143.1 | 12.1 | 149.4 | 154.9 | 10.5 | 138.5 | 168.4 | 9.1 | 127.2 | 183.5 | 7.7 |
| | 155 HIGH | 174.7 | 155.2 | 12.2 | 163.4 | 168.3 | 10.6 | 151.7 | 183.1 | 9.1 | 139.7 | 199.6 | 7.8 |
| | 170 HIGH | 189.9 | 167.6 | 12.3 | 177.7 | 181.8 | 10.7 | 165.1 | 197.9 | 9.2 | 152.3 | 215.9 | 7.8 |
| | 185 HIGH | 207.6 | 188.3 | 12.0 | 194.4 | 203.6 | 10.5 | 180.8 | 221.0 | 9.0 | 166.8 | 240.6 | 7.7 |
| | 200 HIGH | 225.9 | 209.3 | 11.8 | 211.6 | 225.6 | 10.3 | 196.8 | 244.3 | 8.9 | 181.4 | 265.4 | 7.6 |
| | 225 HIGH | 248.0 | 231.5 | 11.8 | 232.6 | 249.4 | 10.3 | 216.6 | 269.9 | 9.0 | 199.9 | 293.1 | 7.7 |
| | 250 HIGH | 268.7 | 252.6 | 11.7 | 252.1 | 272.2 | 10.2 | 234.9 | 294.6 | 8.9 | 217.0 | 319.9 | 7.6 |
| | 275 HIGH | 308.2 | 279.3 | 12.1 | 289.1 | 302.2 | 10.5 | 269.3 | 328.2 | 9.1 | 248.8 | 357.4 | 7.8 |
| | 300 HIGH | 342.1 | 322.1 | 11.7 | 321.2 | 347.2 | 10.2 | 299.4 | 376.0 | 8.9 | 276.8 | 408.5 | 7.6 |
| | 350 HIGH | 382.6 | 342.9 | 12.1 | 358.8 | 371.9 | 10.6 | 334.2 | 404.8 | 9.1 | 308.8 | 441.5 | 7.8 |
| 48 | 400 HIGH | 456.1 | 431.2 | 11.6 | 427.9 | 464.4 | 10.1 | 398.5 | 502.5 | 8.8 | 368.0 | 545.6 | 7.5 |
| | 140 HIGH | 165.8 | 146.1 | 12.3 | 155.0 | 158.0 | 10.7 | 143.7 | 171.5 | 9.3 | 132.1 | 186.7 | 7.9 |
| | 155 HIGH | 181.0 | 158.5 | 12.4 | 169.4 | 171.6 | 10.8 | 157.4 | 186.4 | 9.3 | 145.0 | 203.1 | 7.9 |
| | 170 HIGH | 196.8 | 171.0 | 12.5 | 184.2 | 185.3 | 10.9 | 171.3 | 201.5 | 9.4 | 158.1 | 219.5 | 8.0 |
| | 185 HIGH | 215.0 | 192.3 | 12.2 | 201.4 | 207.6 | 10.6 | 187.4 | 225.1 | 9.2 | 173.0 | 244.8 | 7.9 |
| | 200 HIGH | 233.9 | 213.9 | 11.9 | 219.2 | 230.3 | 10.5 | 203.9 | 249.0 | 9.1 | 188.1 | 270.2 | 7.8 |
| | 225 HIGH | 256.8 | 236.8 | 12.0 | 240.9 | 254.8 | 10.5 | 224.3 | 275.4 | 9.1 | 207.1 | 298.7 | 7.8 |
| | 250 HIGH | 278.2 | 258.5 | 11.8 | 261.1 | 278.2 | 10.4 | 243.3 | 300.8 | 9.0 | 224.7 | 326.1 | 7.7 |
| | 275 HIGH | 319.0 | 285.1 | 12.3 | 299.3 | 308.1 | 10.7 | 279.0 | 334.2 | 9.3 | 257.9 | 363.5 | 7.9 |
| | 300 HIGH | 353.8 | 329.0 | 11.8 | 332.3 | 354.2 | 10.4 | 309.9 | 383.2 | 9.0 | 286.6 | 415.8 | 7.7 |
| 50 | 350 HIGH | 396.1 | 349.8 | 12.3 | 371.6 | 379.0 | 10.7 | 346.3 | 412.0 | 9.3 | 320.3 | 448.9 | 7.9 |
| | 400 HIGH | 472.0 | 440.6 | 11.7 | 442.9 | 474.0 | 10.3 | 412.7 | 512.3 | 9.0 | 381.3 | 555.5 | 7.7 |
| | 140 HIGH | 171.7 | 149.2 | 12.5 | 160.6 | 161.2 | 10.9 | 149.0 | 174.8 | 9.4 | 137.0 | 190.0 | 8.0 |
| | 155 HIGH | 187.5 | 161.8 | 12.6 | 175.5 | 174.9 | 11.0 | 163.1 | 189.9 | 9.5 | 150.4 | 206.5 | 8.1 |
| | 170 HIGH | 203.7 | 174.6 | 12.7 | 190.8 | 188.9 | 11.1 | 177.6 | 205.1 | 9.6 | 164.0 | 223.2 | 8.2 |
| | 185 HIGH | 222.5 | 196.3 | 12.4 | 208.5 | 211.8 | 10.8 | 194.1 | 229.4 | 9.4 | 179.2 | 249.1 | 8.0 |
| | 200 HIGH | 242.0 | 218.6 | 12.1 | 226.8 | 235.0 | 10.6 | 211.1 | 253.9 | 9.2 | 194.8 | 275.2 | 7.9 |
| | 225 HIGH | 265.7 | 242.2 | 12.1 | 249.3 | 260.3 | 10.7 | 232.2 | 281.0 | 9.3 | 214.4 | 304.3 | 7.9 |
| | 250 HIGH | 287.9 | 264.5 | 12.0 | 270.2 | 284.4 | 10.5 | 251.7 | 307.1 | 9.1 | 232.5 | 332.5 | 7.9 |
| | 275 HIGH | 329.9 | 291.1 | 12.4 | 309.7 | 314.2 | 10.9 | 288.8 | 340.4 | 9.5 | 267.2 | 369.8 | 8.1 |
| 55 | 300 HIGH | 365.7 | 336.0 | 12.0 | 343.6 | 361.4 | 10.5 | 320.6 | 390.5 | 9.2 | 296.6 | 423.3 | 7.9 |
| | 350 HIGH | 409.8 | 356.9 | 12.5 | 384.7 | 386.3 | 10.9 | 358.7 | 419.4 | 9.5 | 332.0 | 456.3 | 8.1 |
| | 400 HIGH | 488.0 | 450.2 | 11.9 | 458.1 | 483.8 | 10.5 | 427.0 | 522.2 | 9.1 | 394.7 | 565.7 | 7.8 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-3. 60 Hz standard efficiency machines in SI units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (C) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (C) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|
| | | 30 | | | 35 | | | 40 | | | 45 | |
| | | kW cooling | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input |
| 5 | 155 STD | 153.5 | 155.3 | 3.4 | 144.0 | 167.7 | 3.2 | 134.3 | 181.5 | 2.8 | 124.3 | 196.7 |
| | 170 STD | 167.6 | 168.2 | 3.5 | 157.5 | 181.6 | 3.2 | 147.1 | 196.6 | 2.8 | 136.4 | 213.1 |
| | 185 STD | 183.0 | 187.2 | 3.4 | 172.1 | 201.8 | 3.2 | 160.8 | 218.0 | 2.7 | 149.1 | 236.0 |
| | 200 STD | 198.9 | 206.6 | 3.4 | 187.0 | 222.2 | 3.1 | 174.7 | 239.7 | 2.7 | 162.0 | 259.1 |
| | 225 STD | 218.6 | 226.5 | 3.4 | 205.8 | 243.7 | 3.1 | 192.5 | 263.0 | 2.7 | 178.8 | 284.3 |
| | 250 STD | 239.0 | 247.0 | 3.4 | 225.1 | 265.7 | 3.1 | 210.6 | 286.5 | 2.7 | 195.7 | 309.7 |
| | 275 STD | 270.0 | 277.1 | 3.4 | 254.4 | 299.0 | 3.1 | 238.2 | 323.4 | 2.7 | 221.5 | 350.4 |
| | 300 STD | 302.6 | 318.4 | 3.3 | 285.1 | 342.5 | 3.1 | 266.9 | 369.5 | 2.7 | 248.1 | 399.5 |
| | 350 STD | 342.5 | 360.8 | 3.3 | 323.0 | 388.0 | 3.1 | 302.7 | 418.4 | 2.7 | 281.7 | 452.2 |
| | 400 STD | 404.5 | 424.1 | 3.3 | 381.1 | 456.1 | 3.1 | 356.7 | 492.0 | 2.7 | 331.4 | 531.9 |
| 7 | 450 STD | 441.5 | 466.9 | 3.3 | 416.2 | 501.9 | 3.1 | 389.9 | 541.1 | 2.7 | 362.6 | 584.7 |
| | 500 STD | 482.5 | 509.9 | 3.3 | 455.1 | 547.8 | 3.1 | 426.4 | 590.4 | 2.7 | 396.7 | 637.6 |
| | 140 STD | 149.0 | 148.1 | 3.5 | 139.8 | 159.6 | 3.3 | 130.2 | 172.4 | 2.8 | 120.4 | 186.4 |
| | 155 STD | 163.8 | 161.3 | 3.5 | 153.8 | 173.8 | 3.3 | 143.5 | 187.7 | 2.9 | 133.0 | 203.1 |
| | 170 STD | 178.7 | 174.5 | 3.6 | 168.0 | 188.2 | 3.3 | 157.1 | 203.3 | 2.9 | 145.9 | 219.9 |
| | 185 STD | 195.0 | 194.5 | 3.5 | 183.5 | 209.2 | 3.3 | 171.5 | 225.7 | 2.8 | 159.3 | 243.9 |
| | 200 STD | 211.9 | 214.9 | 3.4 | 199.3 | 230.7 | 3.2 | 186.3 | 248.4 | 2.8 | 172.9 | 268.0 |
| | 225 STD | 232.8 | 235.9 | 3.4 | 219.2 | 253.3 | 3.2 | 205.1 | 272.8 | 2.8 | 190.5 | 294.4 |
| | 250 STD | 254.7 | 257.6 | 3.5 | 239.8 | 276.5 | 3.2 | 224.4 | 297.6 | 2.8 | 208.5 | 321.0 |
| | 275 STD | 287.2 | 287.5 | 3.4 | 270.8 | 309.7 | 3.2 | 253.8 | 334.4 | 2.8 | 236.2 | 361.7 |
| 9 | 300 STD | 321.7 | 330.9 | 3.4 | 303.2 | 355.3 | 3.2 | 284.0 | 382.7 | 2.8 | 264.2 | 413.0 |
| | 350 STD | 364.1 | 375.7 | 3.4 | 343.5 | 403.2 | 3.2 | 322.0 | 434.1 | 2.8 | 299.7 | 468.2 |
| | 400 STD | 430.2 | 440.9 | 3.4 | 405.4 | 473.3 | 3.2 | 379.7 | 509.6 | 2.8 | 353.1 | 550.0 |
| | 450 STD | 469.5 | 486.0 | 3.4 | 442.8 | 521.5 | 3.2 | 414.9 | 561.3 | 2.8 | 386.0 | 605.4 |
| | 500 STD | 513.4 | 531.5 | 3.4 | 484.2 | 570.1 | 3.2 | 453.8 | 613.2 | 2.8 | 422.3 | 660.9 |
| | 140 STD | 158.7 | 153.9 | 3.6 | 148.9 | 165.5 | 3.4 | 138.8 | 178.4 | 2.9 | 128.4 | 192.6 |
| | 155 STD | 174.4 | 167.6 | 3.6 | 163.9 | 180.2 | 3.4 | 153.0 | 194.3 | 2.9 | 141.9 | 209.7 |
| | 170 STD | 190.1 | 181.2 | 3.7 | 178.9 | 195.0 | 3.4 | 167.4 | 210.2 | 3.0 | 155.6 | 227.0 |
| | 185 STD | 207.3 | 202.1 | 3.6 | 195.1 | 217.0 | 3.3 | 182.6 | 233.6 | 2.9 | 169.7 | 251.9 |
| | 200 STD | 225.2 | 223.5 | 3.5 | 211.9 | 239.5 | 3.3 | 198.1 | 257.4 | 2.9 | 184.0 | 277.2 |
| 9 | 225 STD | 247.3 | 245.6 | 3.5 | 232.9 | 263.3 | 3.3 | 218.0 | 283.0 | 2.9 | 202.5 | 304.7 |
| | 250 STD | 270.7 | 268.7 | 3.5 | 254.9 | 287.8 | 3.3 | 238.5 | 309.2 | 2.9 | 221.6 | 332.8 |
| | 275 STD | 304.7 | 298.3 | 3.5 | 287.5 | 320.8 | 3.3 | 253.8 | 334.4 | 2.8 | 251.3 | 373.3 |
| | 300 STD | 341.2 | 343.9 | 3.5 | 321.7 | 368.6 | 3.3 | 284.0 | 382.7 | 2.8 | 280.6 | 426.9 |
| | 350 STD | 386.2 | 391.1 | 3.4 | 364.4 | 419.1 | 3.2 | 322.0 | 434.1 | 2.8 | 318.1 | 484.8 |
| | 400 STD | 456.3 | 458.2 | 3.5 | 430.2 | 491.0 | 3.3 | 379.7 | 509.6 | 2.8 | 375.2 | 568.6 |
| | 450 STD | 498.1 | 505.9 | 3.4 | 469.9 | 541.9 | 3.2 | 414.9 | 561.3 | 2.8 | 409.9 | 626.7 |
| | 500 STD | 544.8 | 554.1 | 3.4 | 513.9 | 593.2 | 3.2 | 453.8 | 613.2 | 2.8 | 448.2 | 685.0 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.0176.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. COP = Coefficient of Performance (kW_o/kW_i). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 5.6°C.
6. Ambient temperatures 40°C and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-4. 60 Hz high efficiency machines in SI units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (C) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (C) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|
| | | 30 | | | 35 | | | 40 | | | 45 | |
| | | kW cooling | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input |
| 5 | 140 HIGH | 144.7 | 137.0 | 3.3 | 135.9 | 147.5 | 3.0 | 126.9 | 159.4 | 2.6 | 117.5 | 172.6 |
| | 155 HIGH | 158.2 | 148.7 | 3.4 | 148.8 | 160.4 | 3.0 | 139.0 | 173.4 | 2.6 | 129.0 | 187.9 |
| | 170 HIGH | 172.1 | 160.6 | 3.4 | 161.8 | 173.3 | 3.0 | 151.4 | 187.6 | 2.6 | 140.6 | 203.3 |
| | 185 HIGH | 188.4 | 180.1 | 3.4 | 177.4 | 193.8 | 3.0 | 166.1 | 209.2 | 2.6 | 154.4 | 226.3 |
| | 200 HIGH | 205.1 | 199.7 | 3.3 | 193.2 | 214.3 | 3.0 | 180.9 | 230.8 | 2.6 | 168.2 | 249.3 |
| | 225 HIGH | 225.2 | 220.5 | 3.4 | 212.4 | 236.5 | 3.0 | 199.2 | 254.6 | 2.6 | 185.5 | 274.8 |
| | 250 HIGH | 244.0 | 240.2 | 3.3 | 230.4 | 257.7 | 2.9 | 216.2 | 277.5 | 2.6 | 201.5 | 299.6 |
| | 275 HIGH | 280.2 | 267.4 | 3.4 | 264.1 | 287.8 | 3.0 | 247.5 | 310.8 | 2.6 | 230.5 | 336.3 |
| | 300 HIGH | 311.5 | 307.7 | 3.3 | 294.1 | 330.1 | 2.9 | 275.9 | 355.5 | 2.6 | 257.0 | 383.9 |
| | 350 HIGH | 347.5 | 328.8 | 3.4 | 327.5 | 354.7 | 3.0 | 306.8 | 383.8 | 2.6 | 285.6 | 415.9 |
| 7 | 400 HIGH | 414.9 | 411.5 | 3.3 | 391.3 | 441.2 | 2.9 | 366.8 | 474.9 | 2.5 | 341.4 | 512.4 |
| | 140 HIGH | 154.9 | 142.1 | 3.5 | 145.6 | 152.8 | 3.1 | 136.0 | 164.8 | 2.7 | 126.1 | 178.2 |
| | 155 HIGH | 169.2 | 154.3 | 3.6 | 159.2 | 166.0 | 3.1 | 149.0 | 179.2 | 2.7 | 138.4 | 193.8 |
| | 170 HIGH | 184.0 | 166.5 | 3.6 | 173.2 | 179.4 | 3.1 | 162.1 | 193.7 | 2.8 | 150.8 | 209.6 |
| | 185 HIGH | 201.2 | 187.0 | 3.5 | 189.6 | 200.8 | 3.1 | 177.6 | 216.3 | 2.7 | 165.3 | 233.6 |
| | 200 HIGH | 219.0 | 207.7 | 3.4 | 206.4 | 222.4 | 3.1 | 193.4 | 239.0 | 2.7 | 179.9 | 257.7 |
| | 225 HIGH | 240.5 | 229.5 | 3.4 | 226.9 | 245.7 | 3.1 | 212.8 | 264.0 | 2.7 | 198.3 | 284.4 |
| | 250 HIGH | 260.5 | 250.3 | 3.4 | 246.0 | 268.1 | 3.0 | 230.9 | 288.0 | 2.7 | 215.2 | 310.3 |
| | 275 HIGH | 298.9 | 277.5 | 3.5 | 282.0 | 298.1 | 3.1 | 264.6 | 321.3 | 2.7 | 246.6 | 347.0 |
| | 300 HIGH | 332.0 | 319.7 | 3.4 | 313.5 | 342.3 | 3.0 | 294.4 | 368.0 | 2.7 | 274.5 | 396.6 |
| 9 | 350 HIGH | 371.0 | 340.8 | 3.5 | 349.9 | 367.0 | 3.1 | 328.2 | 396.3 | 2.7 | 305.9 | 428.7 |
| | 400 HIGH | 442.5 | 427.8 | 3.4 | 417.6 | 457.8 | 3.0 | 391.7 | 491.8 | 2.6 | 364.9 | 529.7 |
| | 140 HIGH | 165.3 | 147.6 | 3.7 | 155.5 | 158.3 | 3.2 | 145.4 | 170.4 | 2.8 | 135.0 | 183.9 |
| | 155 HIGH | 180.6 | 160.0 | 3.7 | 170.0 | 171.9 | 3.2 | 159.2 | 185.2 | 2.8 | 148.0 | 199.9 |
| | 170 HIGH | 196.2 | 172.7 | 3.7 | 184.9 | 185.7 | 3.3 | 173.2 | 200.2 | 2.8 | 161.3 | 216.1 |
| | 185 HIGH | 214.4 | 194.1 | 3.6 | 202.1 | 208.1 | 3.2 | 189.5 | 223.7 | 2.8 | 176.5 | 241.1 |
| | 200 HIGH | 233.3 | 215.9 | 3.5 | 220.0 | 230.7 | 3.1 | 206.2 | 247.5 | 2.8 | 192.0 | 266.3 |
| | 225 HIGH | 256.1 | 239.0 | 3.5 | 241.7 | 255.4 | 3.1 | 226.8 | 273.8 | 2.8 | 211.4 | 294.4 |
| | 250 HIGH | 277.5 | 261.0 | 3.5 | 262.1 | 278.9 | 3.1 | 246.0 | 299.0 | 2.8 | 229.3 | 321.5 |
| | 275 HIGH | 318.2 | 287.9 | 3.6 | 300.4 | 308.8 | 3.2 | 282.0 | 332.1 | 2.8 | 263.1 | 358.1 |
| 11 | 300 HIGH | 352.9 | 332.1 | 3.5 | 333.5 | 355.0 | 3.1 | 313.3 | 380.9 | 2.8 | 292.4 | 409.8 |
| | 350 HIGH | 395.1 | 353.3 | 3.7 | 372.9 | 379.8 | 3.2 | 350.2 | 409.3 | 2.8 | 326.8 | 441.9 |
| | 400 HIGH | 470.8 | 444.7 | 3.5 | 444.5 | 475.0 | 3.1 | 417.2 | 509.2 | 2.7 | 389.0 | 547.5 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.0176.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. COP = Coefficient of Performance (kW_o/kW_i). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 5.6°C.
6. Ambient temperatures 40°C and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-5. 50 Hz standard efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 40 | 140 STD | 134.2 | 144.4 | 10.6 | 124.5 | 158.0 | 9.0 | 114.5 | 173.1 | 7.6 | 104.3 | 189.7 | 6.4 |
| | 155 STD | 146.9 | 159.5 | 10.5 | 136.3 | 174.0 | 9.0 | 125.5 | 190.1 | 7.6 | 114.4 | 208.0 | 6.4 |
| | 170 STD | 159.8 | 174.7 | 10.4 | 148.4 | 190.1 | 8.9 | 136.7 | 207.4 | 7.6 | 124.8 | 226.6 | 6.4 |
| | 185 STD | 176.9 | 190.6 | 10.6 | 164.6 | 207.3 | 9.1 | 152.0 | 226.1 | 7.7 | 139.0 | 246.8 | 6.5 |
| | 200 STD | 194.4 | 206.8 | 10.7 | 181.1 | 224.8 | 9.2 | 167.5 | 244.9 | 7.9 | 153.3 | 267.2 | 6.6 |
| | 250 STD | 235.2 | 251.7 | 10.7 | 219.4 | 275.1 | 9.2 | 203.0 | 301.2 | 7.8 | 185.0 | 327.9 | 6.5 |
| | 275 STD | 262.8 | 284.5 | 10.6 | 245.1 | 309.7 | 9.1 | 226.7 | 337.9 | 7.7 | 206.7 | 367.2 | 6.5 |
| | 300 STD | 299.0 | 318.8 | 10.7 | 279.2 | 346.5 | 9.2 | 258.7 | 377.6 | 7.9 | 232.8 | 402.2 | 6.7 |
| | 350 STD | 325.2 | 357.0 | 10.4 | 302.7 | 388.8 | 8.9 | 279.5 | 424.4 | 7.6 | 255.6 | 464.0 | 6.4 |
| | 375 STD | 359.1 | 389.7 | 10.5 | 335.1 | 424.1 | 9.1 | 310.1 | 462.6 | 7.7 | 281.6 | 499.7 | 6.5 |
| | 400 STD | 395.8 | 424.5 | 10.7 | 369.7 | 461.3 | 9.2 | 342.4 | 502.5 | 7.9 | 308.1 | 535.3 | 6.7 |
| 42 | 140 STD | 139.1 | 147.6 | 10.8 | 129.0 | 161.3 | 9.2 | 118.8 | 176.5 | 7.8 | 107.1 | 190.7 | 6.5 |
| | 155 STD | 152.2 | 163.1 | 10.7 | 141.3 | 177.7 | 9.1 | 130.1 | 194.0 | 7.7 | 118.1 | 210.7 | 6.5 |
| | 170 STD | 165.4 | 178.7 | 10.6 | 153.7 | 194.3 | 9.1 | 141.7 | 211.7 | 7.7 | 127.6 | 227.1 | 6.5 |
| | 185 STD | 183.1 | 195.0 | 10.7 | 170.4 | 211.9 | 9.2 | 157.4 | 230.8 | 7.9 | 141.9 | 247.3 | 6.6 |
| | 200 STD | 201.2 | 211.7 | 10.9 | 187.5 | 229.8 | 9.4 | 173.4 | 250.2 | 8.0 | 155.0 | 264.5 | 6.8 |
| | 250 STD | 243.3 | 257.1 | 10.8 | 227.0 | 280.7 | 9.3 | 210.1 | 307.1 | 7.9 | 186.8 | 323.4 | 6.7 |
| | 275 STD | 271.8 | 290.8 | 10.7 | 253.5 | 316.3 | 9.2 | 234.5 | 344.8 | 7.8 | 208.1 | 361.3 | 6.7 |
| | 300 STD | 309.1 | 326.0 | 10.8 | 288.8 | 354.1 | 9.4 | 267.6 | 385.5 | 8.0 | 235.1 | 397.5 | 6.8 |
| | 350 STD | 336.3 | 365.0 | 10.5 | 313.2 | 397.0 | 9.1 | 289.3 | 433.0 | 7.7 | 257.7 | 457.0 | 6.5 |
| | 375 STD | 371.3 | 398.4 | 10.7 | 346.5 | 433.2 | 9.2 | 320.8 | 472.2 | 7.8 | 284.7 | 494.4 | 6.7 |
| | 400 STD | 409.3 | 434.2 | 10.8 | 382.4 | 471.5 | 9.3 | 354.3 | 513.2 | 8.0 | 311.1 | 529.1 | 6.8 |
| 44 | 140 STD | 144.0 | 150.8 | 10.9 | 133.7 | 164.6 | 9.3 | 123.1 | 180.0 | 7.9 | 108.1 | 187.6 | 6.7 |
| | 155 STD | 157.5 | 166.7 | 10.8 | 146.2 | 181.4 | 9.3 | 134.7 | 197.9 | 7.9 | 118.8 | 206.7 | 6.6 |
| | 170 STD | 171.1 | 182.8 | 10.7 | 159.0 | 198.5 | 9.2 | 146.6 | 216.0 | 7.8 | 129.1 | 224.7 | 6.6 |
| | 185 STD | 189.3 | 199.5 | 10.9 | 176.3 | 216.6 | 9.4 | 162.8 | 235.6 | 8.0 | 142.8 | 243.1 | 6.8 |
| | 200 STD | 208.0 | 216.6 | 11.0 | 194.0 | 235.0 | 9.5 | 179.4 | 255.6 | 8.1 | 156.5 | 261.2 | 6.9 |
| | 250 STD | 251.4 | 262.6 | 11.0 | 234.7 | 286.5 | 9.4 | 217.3 | 313.1 | 8.0 | 188.4 | 318.3 | 6.8 |
| | 275 STD | 280.7 | 297.3 | 10.8 | 261.9 | 323.0 | 9.3 | 242.4 | 351.8 | 8.0 | 209.2 | 354.6 | 6.8 |
| | 300 STD | 319.3 | 333.5 | 11.0 | 298.4 | 361.9 | 9.5 | 276.6 | 393.7 | 8.1 | 235.9 | 389.3 | 7.0 |
| | 350 STD | 347.6 | 373.2 | 10.7 | 323.8 | 405.5 | 9.2 | 299.2 | 441.7 | 7.8 | 259.5 | 449.0 | 6.7 |
| | 375 STD | 383.6 | 407.4 | 10.8 | 358.1 | 442.5 | 9.3 | 331.7 | 481.9 | 7.9 | 287.6 | 488.3 | 6.8 |
| | 400 STD | 422.9 | 444.1 | 10.9 | 395.2 | 481.9 | 9.4 | 366.3 | 524.1 | 8.1 | 313.9 | 521.8 | 6.9 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-5 (Continued). 50 Hz standard efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 46 | 140 STD | 149.0 | 154.1 | 11.1 | 138.4 | 168.0 | 9.5 | 127.5 | 183.5 | 8.0 | 109.0 | 184.2 | 6.8 |
| | 155 STD | 162.9 | 170.5 | 10.9 | 151.3 | 185.3 | 9.4 | 139.4 | 201.8 | 8.0 | 119.3 | 202.2 | 6.8 |
| | 170 STD | 176.8 | 187.0 | 10.8 | 164.4 | 202.8 | 9.3 | 151.6 | 220.4 | 7.9 | 130.0 | 220.6 | 6.8 |
| | 185 STD | 195.6 | 204.1 | 11.0 | 182.2 | 221.3 | 9.5 | 168.4 | 240.6 | 8.1 | 144.3 | 239.8 | 6.9 |
| | 200 STD | 215.0 | 221.7 | 11.1 | 200.5 | 240.3 | 9.6 | 185.5 | 261.1 | 8.2 | 157.0 | 255.6 | 7.1 |
| | 250 STD | 259.6 | 268.2 | 11.1 | 242.4 | 292.3 | 9.5 | 224.5 | 319.2 | 8.1 | 189.8 | 312.6 | 7.0 |
| | 275 STD | 289.8 | 304.0 | 10.9 | 270.5 | 329.9 | 9.4 | 250.4 | 358.9 | 8.1 | 211.2 | 349.4 | 7.0 |
| | 300 STD | 329.6 | 341.1 | 11.1 | 308.1 | 369.8 | 9.6 | 285.7 | 402.0 | 8.2 | 237.7 | 382.8 | 7.2 |
| | 350 STD | 358.9 | 381.5 | 10.8 | 334.5 | 414.1 | 9.3 | 309.2 | 450.5 | 7.9 | 262.2 | 443.0 | 6.8 |
| | 375 STD | 396.0 | 416.5 | 10.9 | 369.8 | 452.0 | 9.4 | 342.6 | 491.7 | 8.0 | 288.8 | 478.0 | 7.0 |
| 48 | 400 STD | 436.7 | 454.3 | 11.0 | 408.1 | 492.5 | 9.5 | 378.4 | 535.2 | 8.2 | 316.4 | 513.3 | 7.1 |
| | 140 STD | 154.0 | 157.4 | 11.2 | 143.1 | 171.5 | 9.6 | 131.9 | 187.1 | 8.2 | 109.7 | 180.4 | 7.0 |
| | 155 STD | 168.3 | 174.3 | 11.1 | 156.4 | 189.3 | 9.5 | 144.2 | 205.9 | 8.1 | 120.4 | 198.8 | 7.0 |
| | 170 STD | 182.6 | 191.2 | 10.9 | 169.8 | 207.1 | 9.4 | 156.6 | 224.9 | 8.0 | 131.3 | 217.4 | 7.0 |
| | 185 STD | 202.0 | 208.8 | 11.1 | 188.2 | 226.2 | 9.6 | 173.9 | 245.6 | 8.2 | 145.6 | 236.0 | 7.1 |
| | 200 STD | 222.0 | 226.8 | 11.2 | 207.1 | 245.7 | 9.7 | 191.6 | 266.7 | 8.3 | 158.3 | 251.1 | 7.3 |
| | 250 STD | 267.8 | 273.9 | 11.2 | 250.2 | 298.3 | 9.7 | 229.7 | 321.0 | 8.3 | 192.0 | 308.6 | 7.2 |
| | 275 STD | 299.0 | 310.7 | 11.0 | 279.1 | 336.9 | 9.5 | 256.3 | 361.6 | 8.2 | 213.0 | 343.5 | 7.2 |
| | 300 STD | 340.1 | 348.8 | 11.2 | 317.9 | 378.0 | 9.7 | 289.7 | 399.6 | 8.4 | 240.7 | 378.2 | 7.3 |
| | 350 STD | 370.3 | 390.0 | 10.9 | 345.2 | 422.8 | 9.4 | 319.2 | 459.5 | 8.0 | 264.7 | 436.2 | 7.0 |
| 50 | 375 STD | 408.5 | 425.8 | 11.0 | 381.6 | 461.7 | 9.5 | 352.1 | 498.6 | 8.2 | 292.8 | 473.1 | 7.1 |
| | 400 STD | 450.6 | 464.7 | 11.1 | 421.2 | 503.4 | 9.6 | 383.7 | 532.1 | 8.3 | 318.7 | 503.7 | 7.3 |
| | 140 STD | 159.2 | 160.9 | 11.4 | 147.9 | 175.0 | 9.7 | 134.3 | 186.6 | 8.3 | 111.0 | 177.7 | 7.2 |
| | 155 STD | 173.8 | 178.2 | 11.2 | 161.6 | 193.3 | 9.6 | 147.0 | 205.8 | 8.3 | 121.2 | 194.9 | 7.2 |
| | 170 STD | 188.5 | 195.6 | 11.1 | 175.3 | 211.6 | 9.5 | 159.1 | 223.7 | 8.2 | 131.8 | 212.3 | 7.2 |
| | 185 STD | 208.5 | 213.6 | 11.2 | 194.2 | 231.1 | 9.7 | 176.5 | 244.2 | 8.4 | 146.8 | 231.8 | 7.3 |
| | 200 STD | 229.2 | 232.1 | 11.3 | 213.8 | 251.2 | 9.8 | 192.6 | 261.3 | 8.5 | 160.3 | 247.9 | 7.5 |
| | 250 STD | 276.2 | 279.7 | 11.3 | 258.1 | 304.4 | 9.8 | 231.6 | 315.6 | 8.5 | 194.2 | 304.1 | 7.4 |
| | 275 STD | 308.2 | 317.6 | 11.1 | 287.8 | 344.1 | 9.6 | 257.8 | 354.5 | 8.4 | 214.5 | 337.6 | 7.3 |
| | 300 STD | 350.6 | 356.8 | 11.3 | 327.8 | 386.3 | 9.8 | 290.9 | 390.8 | 8.6 | 241.9 | 371.5 | 7.5 |
| 55 | 350 STD | 381.8 | 398.6 | 11.0 | 356.0 | 431.7 | 9.5 | 321.4 | 451.3 | 8.2 | 266.4 | 427.8 | 7.2 |
| | 375 STD | 421.1 | 435.3 | 11.1 | 393.5 | 471.6 | 9.6 | 354.1 | 489.0 | 8.4 | 294.6 | 464.2 | 7.3 |
| | 400 STD | 464.6 | 475.3 | 11.2 | 434.4 | 514.5 | 9.7 | 385.3 | 520.5 | 8.5 | 320.4 | 494.8 | 7.5 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-6. 50 Hz high efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 40 | 140 HIGH | 140.0 | 137.2 | 11.5 | 130.3 | 150.0 | 9.8 | 120.3 | 164.2 | 8.3 | 110.0 | 180.0 | 7.0 |
| | 155 HIGH | 152.5 | 151.6 | 11.3 | 141.9 | 165.1 | 9.7 | 131.0 | 180.4 | 8.3 | 119.8 | 197.4 | 6.9 |
| | 170 HIGH | 165.1 | 166.0 | 11.2 | 153.6 | 180.4 | 9.6 | 141.9 | 196.7 | 8.2 | 129.8 | 214.9 | 6.9 |
| | 185 HIGH | 183.2 | 182.2 | 11.3 | 170.9 | 197.9 | 9.8 | 158.3 | 215.6 | 8.4 | 145.2 | 235.3 | 7.1 |
| | 200 HIGH | 201.5 | 198.5 | 11.5 | 188.3 | 215.4 | 9.9 | 174.6 | 234.4 | 8.5 | 160.5 | 255.6 | 7.2 |
| | 250 HIGH | 245.1 | 246.8 | 11.3 | 228.6 | 269.0 | 9.7 | 211.5 | 293.9 | 8.2 | 193.9 | 321.5 | 6.9 |
| | 275 HIGH | 274.1 | 272.9 | 11.4 | 256.0 | 296.3 | 9.8 | 237.2 | 322.8 | 8.4 | 217.8 | 352.4 | 7.1 |
| | 300 HIGH | 309.4 | 305.8 | 11.5 | 289.8 | 331.8 | 10.0 | 269.3 | 361.0 | 8.5 | 248.1 | 393.7 | 7.3 |
| | 350 HIGH | 337.3 | 340.5 | 11.2 | 314.5 | 370.1 | 9.6 | 291.0 | 403.5 | 8.2 | 266.7 | 440.9 | 6.9 |
| | 375 HIGH | 374.6 | 374.9 | 11.3 | 350.0 | 406.9 | 9.8 | 324.5 | 443.0 | 8.4 | 298.1 | 483.4 | 7.1 |
| 42 | 400 HIGH | 411.9 | 408.8 | 11.4 | 385.5 | 443.1 | 9.9 | 357.9 | 481.8 | 8.5 | 329.3 | 525.0 | 7.2 |
| | 140 HIGH | 145.4 | 140.1 | 11.7 | 135.3 | 152.9 | 10.0 | 125.0 | 167.3 | 8.5 | 114.4 | 183.2 | 7.2 |
| | 155 HIGH | 158.1 | 154.8 | 11.5 | 147.3 | 168.5 | 9.9 | 136.0 | 183.9 | 8.4 | 124.5 | 201.0 | 7.1 |
| | 170 HIGH | 171.2 | 169.7 | 11.4 | 159.4 | 184.3 | 9.8 | 147.2 | 200.7 | 8.4 | 134.8 | 219.0 | 7.1 |
| | 185 HIGH | 189.8 | 186.3 | 11.5 | 177.2 | 202.1 | 10.0 | 164.1 | 219.9 | 8.5 | 150.7 | 239.9 | 7.2 |
| | 200 HIGH | 208.9 | 203.1 | 11.6 | 195.2 | 220.1 | 10.1 | 181.1 | 239.3 | 8.6 | 166.5 | 260.7 | 7.3 |
| | 250 HIGH | 254.0 | 252.2 | 11.4 | 236.9 | 274.6 | 9.8 | 219.3 | 299.7 | 8.4 | 196.9 | 319.2 | 7.1 |
| | 275 HIGH | 283.9 | 279.0 | 11.5 | 265.2 | 302.6 | 10.0 | 245.9 | 329.3 | 8.6 | 225.9 | 359.0 | 7.2 |
| | 300 HIGH | 320.4 | 312.7 | 11.6 | 300.1 | 338.9 | 10.1 | 279.0 | 368.4 | 8.7 | 257.1 | 401.4 | 7.4 |
| | 350 HIGH | 349.5 | 348.0 | 11.3 | 326.0 | 377.8 | 9.8 | 301.8 | 411.4 | 8.4 | 276.8 | 449.0 | 7.1 |
| 44 | 375 HIGH | 388.1 | 383.3 | 11.5 | 362.8 | 415.6 | 9.9 | 336.5 | 452.0 | 8.5 | 309.3 | 492.7 | 7.2 |
| | 400 HIGH | 426.8 | 418.1 | 11.6 | 399.5 | 452.7 | 10.0 | 371.0 | 491.8 | 8.6 | 341.6 | 535.5 | 7.3 |
| | 140 HIGH | 150.8 | 143.1 | 11.9 | 140.4 | 156.0 | 10.2 | 129.8 | 170.4 | 8.7 | 118.9 | 186.4 | 7.3 |
| | 155 HIGH | 163.9 | 158.2 | 11.7 | 152.7 | 172.0 | 10.1 | 141.2 | 187.5 | 8.6 | 129.3 | 204.7 | 7.2 |
| | 170 HIGH | 177.4 | 173.5 | 11.5 | 165.2 | 188.1 | 10.0 | 152.7 | 204.6 | 8.5 | 139.8 | 223.1 | 7.2 |
| | 185 HIGH | 196.6 | 190.5 | 11.7 | 183.6 | 206.4 | 10.1 | 170.1 | 224.4 | 8.7 | 156.2 | 244.5 | 7.3 |
| | 200 HIGH | 216.4 | 207.7 | 11.8 | 202.3 | 224.9 | 10.2 | 187.7 | 244.2 | 8.8 | 172.6 | 265.9 | 7.5 |
| | 250 HIGH | 262.9 | 257.6 | 11.6 | 245.4 | 280.3 | 10.0 | 227.2 | 305.6 | 8.5 | 197.5 | 312.2 | 7.3 |
| | 275 HIGH | 293.9 | 285.2 | 11.7 | 274.6 | 309.0 | 10.1 | 254.7 | 335.9 | 8.7 | 234.1 | 365.8 | 7.4 |
| | 300 HIGH | 331.5 | 319.7 | 11.8 | 310.6 | 346.1 | 10.3 | 288.9 | 376.0 | 8.8 | 266.4 | 409.3 | 7.5 |
| | 350 HIGH | 361.8 | 355.7 | 11.5 | 337.7 | 385.7 | 10.0 | 312.7 | 419.5 | 8.5 | 287.0 | 457.3 | 7.2 |
| | 375 HIGH | 401.8 | 391.9 | 11.6 | 375.7 | 424.4 | 10.1 | 348.6 | 461.2 | 8.6 | 320.6 | 502.2 | 7.3 |
| | 400 HIGH | 441.8 | 427.6 | 11.7 | 413.6 | 462.6 | 10.2 | 384.3 | 502.1 | 8.8 | 354.0 | 546.2 | 7.5 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-6 (Continued). 50 Hz high efficiency machines in English units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (F) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | |
| | | Tons | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER | Ton | kW input | EER | Tons | kW input | EER |
| 46 | 140 HIGH | 156.2 | 146.1 | 12.1 | 145.6 | 159.1 | 10.4 | 134.7 | 173.6 | 8.9 | 123.4 | 189.7 | 7.5 |
| | 155 HIGH | 169.8 | 161.6 | 11.9 | 158.2 | 175.5 | 10.2 | 146.3 | 191.1 | 8.7 | 134.1 | 208.4 | 7.4 |
| | 170 HIGH | 183.6 | 177.4 | 11.7 | 171.1 | 192.1 | 10.1 | 158.2 | 208.7 | 8.7 | 145.0 | 227.2 | 7.3 |
| | 185 HIGH | 203.5 | 194.7 | 11.8 | 190.1 | 210.8 | 10.3 | 176.2 | 228.9 | 8.8 | 161.9 | 249.2 | 7.5 |
| | 200 HIGH | 223.9 | 212.4 | 12.0 | 209.4 | 229.7 | 10.4 | 194.4 | 249.3 | 8.9 | 178.9 | 271.2 | 7.6 |
| | 250 HIGH | 272.0 | 263.2 | 11.8 | 253.9 | 286.1 | 10.1 | 235.2 | 311.7 | 8.7 | 199.0 | 306.6 | 7.5 |
| | 275 HIGH | 304.0 | 291.5 | 11.9 | 284.2 | 315.5 | 10.3 | 263.6 | 342.6 | 8.8 | 242.4 | 372.8 | 7.5 |
| | 300 HIGH | 342.8 | 326.8 | 11.9 | 321.3 | 353.6 | 10.4 | 298.9 | 383.7 | 9.0 | 275.7 | 417.4 | 7.6 |
| | 350 HIGH | 374.3 | 363.5 | 11.7 | 349.5 | 393.7 | 10.1 | 323.8 | 427.8 | 8.7 | 297.3 | 465.8 | 7.3 |
| | 375 HIGH | 415.6 | 400.6 | 11.8 | 388.7 | 433.5 | 10.2 | 360.8 | 470.5 | 8.8 | 332.0 | 511.9 | 7.5 |
| 48 | 400 HIGH | 457.0 | 437.3 | 11.9 | 428.0 | 472.7 | 10.3 | 397.8 | 512.6 | 8.9 | 366.6 | 557.1 | 7.6 |
| | 140 HIGH | 161.8 | 149.1 | 12.3 | 150.9 | 162.2 | 10.6 | 139.6 | 176.9 | 9.0 | 128.0 | 193.1 | 7.6 |
| | 155 HIGH | 175.7 | 165.1 | 12.0 | 163.8 | 179.1 | 10.4 | 151.6 | 194.8 | 8.9 | 139.0 | 212.2 | 7.5 |
| | 170 HIGH | 190.0 | 181.3 | 11.9 | 177.1 | 196.1 | 10.3 | 163.8 | 212.8 | 8.8 | 150.2 | 231.4 | 7.5 |
| | 185 HIGH | 210.5 | 199.1 | 12.0 | 196.6 | 215.3 | 10.4 | 182.3 | 233.6 | 8.9 | 167.6 | 253.9 | 7.6 |
| | 200 HIGH | 231.6 | 217.3 | 12.1 | 216.7 | 234.8 | 10.5 | 201.2 | 254.5 | 9.1 | 185.2 | 276.6 | 7.7 |
| | 250 HIGH | 281.2 | 269.0 | 11.9 | 253.9 | 286.1 | 10.1 | 243.4 | 317.8 | 8.8 | 200.2 | 300.4 | 7.6 |
| | 275 HIGH | 314.2 | 298.0 | 12.0 | 284.2 | 315.5 | 10.3 | 272.7 | 349.4 | 9.0 | 250.8 | 379.8 | 7.6 |
| | 300 HIGH | 354.2 | 334.1 | 12.1 | 321.3 | 353.6 | 10.4 | 309.1 | 391.6 | 9.1 | 283.8 | 423.0 | 7.7 |
| | 350 HIGH | 386.9 | 371.4 | 11.8 | 349.5 | 393.7 | 10.1 | 335.0 | 436.1 | 8.8 | 307.7 | 474.3 | 7.5 |
| 50 | 375 HIGH | 429.6 | 409.6 | 11.9 | 388.7 | 433.5 | 10.2 | 373.3 | 480.0 | 8.9 | 343.6 | 521.7 | 7.6 |
| | 400 HIGH | 472.4 | 447.3 | 12.0 | 428.0 | 472.7 | 10.3 | 411.5 | 523.3 | 9.0 | 375.7 | 561.1 | 7.7 |
| | 140 HIGH | 167.5 | 152.3 | 12.5 | 156.2 | 165.5 | 10.7 | 144.6 | 180.2 | 9.2 | 132.7 | 196.5 | 7.8 |
| | 155 HIGH | 181.7 | 168.7 | 12.2 | 169.5 | 182.8 | 10.6 | 156.9 | 198.5 | 9.0 | 144.0 | 216.0 | 7.7 |
| | 170 HIGH | 196.4 | 185.4 | 12.0 | 183.1 | 200.3 | 10.4 | 169.4 | 217.0 | 8.9 | 155.4 | 235.7 | 7.6 |
| | 185 HIGH | 217.5 | 203.6 | 12.1 | 203.3 | 219.9 | 10.5 | 188.6 | 238.3 | 9.1 | 173.4 | 258.8 | 7.7 |
| | 200 HIGH | 239.4 | 222.2 | 12.2 | 224.0 | 239.9 | 10.7 | 208.0 | 259.9 | 9.2 | 189.8 | 278.5 | 7.8 |
| | 250 HIGH | 290.4 | 274.8 | 12.1 | 271.3 | 298.1 | 10.4 | 246.7 | 314.9 | 9.0 | 201.3 | 293.5 | 7.9 |
| | 275 HIGH | 324.5 | 304.6 | 12.2 | 303.5 | 328.9 | 10.6 | 281.8 | 356.4 | 9.1 | 257.1 | 382.2 | 7.8 |
| | 300 HIGH | 365.7 | 341.6 | 12.2 | 343.0 | 368.9 | 10.7 | 319.3 | 399.7 | 9.2 | 286.5 | 417.3 | 7.9 |
| 52 | 350 HIGH | 399.7 | 379.6 | 12.0 | 373.4 | 410.2 | 10.4 | 346.3 | 444.6 | 8.9 | 318.3 | 482.9 | 7.6 |
| | 375 HIGH | 443.7 | 418.7 | 12.1 | 415.3 | 452.1 | 10.5 | 385.8 | 489.7 | 9.0 | 347.3 | 515.3 | 7.8 |
| | 400 HIGH | 488.0 | 457.4 | 12.1 | 457.3 | 493.5 | 10.6 | 425.4 | 534.2 | 9.1 | 379.3 | 553.4 | 7.9 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.00010.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio (Btu/watt-hour). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 10°F.
6. Ambient temperatures 115°F and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-7. 50 Hz standard efficiency machines in SI units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (C) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|
| | | 30 | | | 35 | | | 40 | | | 45 | | |
| | | kW cooling | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | |
| 5 | 140 STD | 135.7 | 147.3 | 4.8 | 126.8 | 159.6 | 4.1 | 117.7 | 173.2 | 3.6 | 108.4 | 188.0 | 3.0 |
| | 155 STD | 148.5 | 162.7 | 4.7 | 138.8 | 175.8 | 4.1 | 128.9 | 190.3 | 3.6 | 118.8 | 206.3 | 3.0 |
| | 170 STD | 161.5 | 178.2 | 4.7 | 151.1 | 192.2 | 4.1 | 140.4 | 207.7 | 3.6 | 129.5 | 224.8 | 3.0 |
| | 185 STD | 178.7 | 194.4 | 4.8 | 167.5 | 209.6 | 4.2 | 156.0 | 226.5 | 3.6 | 144.1 | 244.9 | 3.1 |
| | 200 STD | 196.4 | 211.0 | 4.8 | 184.3 | 227.3 | 4.2 | 171.8 | 245.4 | 3.7 | 159.0 | 265.3 | 3.1 |
| | 250 STD | 237.7 | 256.6 | 4.8 | 223.2 | 277.9 | 4.2 | 208.2 | 301.4 | 3.6 | 192.8 | 327.1 | 3.1 |
| | 275 STD | 265.5 | 290.1 | 4.8 | 249.3 | 313.0 | 4.1 | 232.5 | 338.4 | 3.6 | 215.2 | 366.3 | 3.1 |
| | 300 STD | 302.1 | 325.0 | 4.8 | 284.0 | 350.3 | 4.2 | 265.3 | 378.3 | 3.7 | 245.9 | 409.0 | 3.2 |
| | 350 STD | 328.5 | 364.0 | 4.7 | 308.0 | 392.9 | 4.1 | 286.8 | 424.9 | 3.6 | 265.0 | 460.1 | 3.0 |
| | 375 STD | 362.8 | 397.3 | 4.7 | 340.8 | 428.6 | 4.1 | 318.0 | 463.3 | 3.6 | 294.5 | 501.4 | 3.1 |
| | 400 STD | 400.0 | 432.8 | 4.8 | 376.0 | 466.4 | 4.2 | 351.2 | 503.5 | 3.6 | 325.5 | 544.3 | 3.1 |
| 7 | 140 STD | 144.5 | 153.1 | 4.9 | 135.1 | 165.6 | 4.3 | 125.5 | 179.4 | 3.7 | 115.1 | 193.1 | 3.1 |
| | 155 STD | 158.0 | 169.3 | 4.9 | 147.8 | 182.6 | 4.2 | 137.3 | 197.3 | 3.6 | 126.6 | 213.5 | 3.1 |
| | 170 STD | 171.6 | 185.5 | 4.8 | 160.6 | 199.8 | 4.2 | 149.4 | 215.5 | 3.6 | 137.3 | 231.4 | 3.1 |
| | 185 STD | 189.9 | 202.5 | 4.9 | 178.1 | 218.0 | 4.3 | 165.9 | 235.1 | 3.7 | 152.0 | 250.8 | 3.2 |
| | 200 STD | 208.7 | 219.9 | 5.0 | 195.9 | 236.6 | 4.3 | 182.7 | 255.0 | 3.8 | 166.0 | 268.4 | 3.2 |
| | 250 STD | 252.2 | 266.5 | 4.9 | 237.0 | 288.2 | 4.3 | 221.3 | 312.1 | 3.7 | 200.0 | 327.3 | 3.2 |
| | 275 STD | 281.6 | 301.8 | 4.9 | 264.5 | 325.1 | 4.3 | 246.8 | 350.9 | 3.7 | 223.6 | 368.0 | 3.2 |
| | 300 STD | 320.4 | 338.5 | 4.9 | 301.3 | 364.3 | 4.3 | 281.6 | 392.8 | 3.8 | 251.5 | 403.0 | 3.3 |
| | 350 STD | 348.6 | 378.7 | 4.8 | 327.0 | 408.1 | 4.2 | 304.7 | 440.5 | 3.6 | 277.0 | 465.2 | 3.1 |
| | 375 STD | 384.8 | 413.5 | 4.9 | 361.6 | 445.4 | 4.2 | 337.7 | 480.7 | 3.7 | 306.0 | 504.0 | 3.2 |
| | 400 STD | 424.3 | 450.8 | 4.9 | 399.1 | 485.0 | 4.3 | 372.9 | 523.0 | 3.7 | 332.9 | 536.5 | 3.3 |
| 9 | 140 STD | 153.5 | 159.1 | 5.1 | 143.6 | 171.9 | 4.4 | 133.5 | 185.8 | 3.8 | 116.9 | 187.1 | 3.3 |
| | 155 STD | 167.7 | 176.1 | 5.0 | 156.9 | 189.7 | 4.3 | 145.9 | 204.6 | 3.7 | 128.4 | 206.7 | 3.3 |
| | 170 STD | 181.9 | 193.2 | 4.9 | 170.4 | 207.6 | 4.3 | 158.5 | 223.5 | 3.7 | 139.5 | 225.2 | 3.3 |
| | 185 STD | 201.3 | 210.9 | 5.0 | 188.8 | 226.7 | 4.4 | 176.0 | 244.1 | 3.8 | 154.9 | 245.2 | 3.3 |
| | 200 STD | 221.3 | 229.2 | 5.1 | 207.8 | 246.2 | 4.4 | 193.8 | 265.1 | 3.8 | 168.8 | 261.8 | 3.4 |
| | 250 STD | 267.0 | 276.8 | 5.1 | 251.0 | 298.9 | 4.4 | 234.5 | 323.3 | 3.8 | 202.9 | 317.3 | 3.4 |
| | 275 STD | 298.0 | 313.9 | 5.0 | 280.0 | 337.7 | 4.4 | 261.4 | 363.9 | 3.8 | 226.5 | 356.9 | 3.3 |
| | 300 STD | 339.0 | 352.4 | 5.0 | 318.9 | 378.8 | 4.4 | 298.2 | 408.0 | 3.9 | 255.3 | 391.8 | 3.4 |
| | 350 STD | 369.0 | 394.0 | 4.9 | 346.3 | 423.7 | 4.3 | 322.9 | 456.6 | 3.7 | 281.2 | 452.1 | 3.3 |
| | 375 STD | 407.1 | 430.2 | 5.0 | 382.8 | 462.7 | 4.3 | 357.6 | 498.7 | 3.8 | 309.9 | 488.5 | 3.3 |
| | 400 STD | 449.1 | 469.4 | 5.0 | 422.5 | 504.5 | 4.4 | 395.0 | 543.3 | 3.8 | 338.1 | 521.8 | 2.2 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.0176.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. COP = Coefficient of Performance (kWo/kWi). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 5.6°C.
6. Ambient temperatures 40°C and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Full Load Performance

Table P-8. 50 Hz high efficiency machines in SI units

| Evaporator Leaving Water Temperature (C) | Unit Size Model RTAC | Condenser Entering Air Temperature (C) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|
| | | 30 | | | 35 | | | 40 | | | 45 | |
| | | kW cooling | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input | COP | kW output | kW input |
| 5 | 140 HIGH | 141.7 | 139.9 | 4.9 | 132.8 | 151.4 | 4.2 | 123.6 | 164.2 | 3.7 | 114.3 | 178.3 |
| | 155 HIGH | 154.2 | 154.5 | 4.8 | 144.6 | 166.8 | 4.2 | 134.6 | 180.6 | 3.6 | 124.5 | 195.7 |
| | 170 HIGH | 167.0 | 169.2 | 4.7 | 156.5 | 182.3 | 4.1 | 145.8 | 197.0 | 3.6 | 134.7 | 213.1 |
| | 185 HIGH | 185.3 | 185.7 | 4.8 | 174.1 | 200.0 | 4.2 | 162.5 | 215.9 | 3.7 | 150.6 | 233.5 |
| | 200 HIGH | 203.9 | 202.4 | 4.9 | 191.8 | 217.7 | 4.3 | 179.3 | 234.8 | 3.7 | 166.4 | 253.7 |
| | 250 HIGH | 247.9 | 251.6 | 4.8 | 232.8 | 271.8 | 4.2 | 217.2 | 294.2 | 3.6 | 201.1 | 318.8 |
| | 275 HIGH | 277.2 | 278.1 | 4.8 | 260.6 | 299.5 | 4.2 | 243.4 | 323.2 | 3.7 | 225.8 | 349.5 |
| | 300 HIGH | 313.0 | 311.7 | 4.9 | 295.0 | 335.3 | 4.3 | 276.3 | 361.6 | 3.8 | 257.0 | 390.7 |
| | 350 HIGH | 341.1 | 347.0 | 4.7 | 320.3 | 373.9 | 4.1 | 298.8 | 403.9 | 3.6 | 276.7 | 437.1 |
| | 375 HIGH | 378.9 | 382.1 | 4.8 | 356.4 | 411.2 | 4.2 | 333.1 | 443.7 | 3.7 | 309.1 | 479.6 |
| 7 | 400 HIGH | 416.7 | 416.7 | 4.8 | 392.4 | 447.9 | 4.3 | 367.3 | 482.7 | 3.7 | 341.3 | 521.1 |
| | 140 HIGH | 151.4 | 145.2 | 5.0 | 142.0 | 156.9 | 4.4 | 132.3 | 169.9 | 3.8 | 122.5 | 184.1 |
| | 155 HIGH | 164.6 | 160.5 | 5.0 | 154.4 | 173.0 | 4.3 | 143.9 | 186.9 | 3.8 | 133.2 | 202.2 |
| | 170 HIGH | 178.0 | 176.1 | 4.9 | 167.0 | 189.3 | 4.3 | 155.6 | 204.1 | 3.7 | 144.0 | 220.5 |
| | 185 HIGH | 197.4 | 193.3 | 5.0 | 185.5 | 207.7 | 4.4 | 173.3 | 223.9 | 3.8 | 160.8 | 241.7 |
| | 200 HIGH | 217.2 | 210.7 | 5.0 | 204.4 | 226.3 | 4.4 | 191.2 | 243.7 | 3.8 | 177.6 | 262.9 |
| | 250 HIGH | 263.9 | 261.5 | 4.9 | 247.9 | 282.0 | 4.3 | 231.5 | 304.8 | 3.7 | 211.3 | 323.3 |
| | 275 HIGH | 295.0 | 289.3 | 5.0 | 277.5 | 310.9 | 4.4 | 259.4 | 335.0 | 3.8 | 240.8 | 361.7 |
| | 300 HIGH | 332.8 | 324.3 | 5.0 | 313.9 | 348.4 | 4.4 | 294.2 | 375.2 | 3.8 | 273.8 | 404.8 |
| | 350 HIGH | 363.2 | 360.8 | 4.9 | 341.2 | 388.1 | 4.3 | 318.6 | 418.4 | 3.7 | 295.3 | 452.0 |
| 9 | 375 HIGH | 403.4 | 397.6 | 4.9 | 379.6 | 427.1 | 4.3 | 355.0 | 460.1 | 3.8 | 329.7 | 496.5 |
| | 400 HIGH | 443.6 | 433.8 | 5.0 | 418.0 | 465.6 | 4.4 | 391.4 | 501.0 | 3.8 | 364.0 | 540.2 |
| | 140 HIGH | 161.3 | 150.7 | 5.2 | 151.4 | 162.6 | 4.5 | 141.2 | 175.7 | 3.9 | 130.9 | 190.1 |
| | 155 HIGH | 175.2 | 166.8 | 5.1 | 164.4 | 179.5 | 4.4 | 153.4 | 193.5 | 3.9 | 142.1 | 209.0 |
| | 170 HIGH | 189.4 | 183.2 | 5.0 | 177.7 | 196.6 | 4.4 | 165.7 | 211.5 | 3.8 | 153.5 | 228.0 |
| | 185 HIGH | 209.8 | 201.1 | 5.0 | 197.3 | 215.8 | 4.4 | 184.4 | 232.1 | 3.9 | 171.2 | 250.2 |
| | 200 HIGH | 231.0 | 219.4 | 5.1 | 217.4 | 235.3 | 4.5 | 203.4 | 253.0 | 3.9 | 189.1 | 272.6 |
| | 250 HIGH | 280.3 | 271.7 | 5.0 | 263.5 | 292.7 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 315.8 | 3.8 | 214.4 | 313.6 |
| | 275 HIGH | 313.3 | 300.9 | 5.1 | 294.8 | 322.8 | 4.4 | 275.7 | 347.3 | 3.9 | 256.1 | 374.2 |
| | 300 HIGH | 353.2 | 337.4 | 5.1 | 333.2 | 361.9 | 4.5 | 312.5 | 389.3 | 3.9 | 291.0 | 419.4 |
| 11 | 350 HIGH | 385.7 | 375.1 | 5.0 | 362.6 | 402.7 | 4.4 | 338.8 | 433.4 | 3.8 | 314.3 | 467.2 |
| | 375 HIGH | 428.3 | 413.6 | 5.0 | 403.3 | 443.6 | 4.4 | 377.5 | 477.1 | 3.9 | 350.8 | 514.1 |
| | 400 HIGH | 471.1 | 451.7 | 5.1 | 444.1 | 484.0 | 4.5 | 416.1 | 520.1 | 3.9 | 387.2 | 560.1 |
| | 450 HIGH | 514.0 | 494.7 | 5.1 | 484.1 | 524.0 | 4.5 | 456.1 | 560.1 | 3.9 | 400.0 | 590.0 |

Notes:

1. Ratings based on sea level altitude and evaporator fouling factor of 0.0176.
2. Consult Trane representative for performance at temperatures outside of the ranges shown.
3. kW input is for compressors only.
4. COP = Coefficient of Performance (kWo/kWi). Power inputs include compressors, condenser fans and control power.
5. Ratings are based on an evaporator temperature drop of 5.6°C.
6. Ambient temperatures 40°C and greater reflect the high ambient condenser option.
7. Interpolation between points is permissible. Extrapolation is not permitted.
8. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.



Performance Data

Part Load Performance

Table P-9. ARI part-load performance for 60 Hz standard efficiency machines in English units

| Unit Size | Full Load Tons | Full Load EER | IPLV |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 140 | 138.2 | 9.7 | 12.9 |
| 155 | 152.1 | 9.8 | 13.3 |
| 170 | 166.2 | 9.9 | 13.0 |
| 185 | 181.5 | 9.7 | 12.8 |
| 200 | 197.2 | 9.6 | 12.7 |
| 225 | 216.9 | 9.6 | 13.0 |
| 250 | 237.3 | 9.6 | 12.6 |
| 275 | 268.0 | 9.7 | 13.3 |
| 300 | 300.2 | 9.6 | 13.2 |
| 350 | 340.0 | 9.6 | 13.2 |
| 400 | 401.3 | 9.6 | 13.7 |
| 450 | 438.3 | 9.6 | 13.9 |
| 500 | 479.3 | 9.6 | 13.8 |

Notes:

1. IPLV values are rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.
2. EER and IPLV values include compressors, condenser fans and control kW.

Table P-11. ARI part-load performance for 50 Hz standard efficiency machines in English units

| Unit Size | Full Load Tons | Full Load EER | IPLV |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 140 | 133.7 | 9.3 | 13.4 |
| 155 | 146.2 | 9.3 | 13.5 |
| 170 | 159.0 | 9.2 | 13.3 |
| 185 | 176.3 | 9.4 | 13.8 |
| 200 | 194.0 | 9.5 | 13.2 |
| 250 | 234.8 | 9.6 | 15.4 |
| 275 | 262.1 | 9.5 | 14.7 |
| 300 | 298.6 | 9.7 | 14.1 |
| 350 | 324.0 | 9.4 | 14.6 |
| 375 | 358.4 | 9.5 | 15.0 |
| 400 | 395.5 | 9.6 | 14.9 |

Notes:

1. IPLV values are rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590-98.
2. EER and IPLV values include compressors, condenser fans and control kW.

Table P-10. ARI part-load performance for 60 Hz high efficiency machines in English units

| Unit Size | Full Load Tons | Full Load EER | IPLV |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 140 | 143.9 | 10.3 | 13.3 |
| 155 | 157.5 | 10.4 | 13.6 |
| 170 | 171.3 | 10.5 | 13.4 |
| 185 | 187.5 | 10.3 | 13.2 |
| 200 | 204.2 | 10.1 | 13.0 |
| 225 | 224.4 | 10.2 | 13.3 |
| 250 | 243.3 | 10.1 | 12.8 |
| 275 | 279.0 | 10.4 | 13.8 |
| 300 | 310.2 | 10.1 | 13.6 |
| 350 | 346.1 | 10.4 | 14.5 |
| 400 | 413.1 | 10.0 | 13.9 |

Table P-12. ARI part-load performance for 50 Hz high efficiency machines in English units

| Unit Size | Full Load Tons | Full Load EER | IPLV |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 140 | 140.4 | 10.2 | 14.2 |
| 155 | 152.7 | 10.1 | 14.2 |
| 170 | 165.2 | 10.0 | 14.0 |
| 185 | 183.6 | 10.1 | 14.5 |
| 200 | 202.3 | 10.2 | 13.9 |
| 250 | 245.5 | 10.2 | 15.9 |
| 275 | 274.8 | 10.3 | 15.6 |
| 300 | 310.8 | 10.5 | 14.7 |
| 350 | 337.9 | 10.1 | 15.2 |
| 375 | 375.9 | 10.3 | 15.6 |
| 400 | 413.9 | 10.4 | 15.5 |

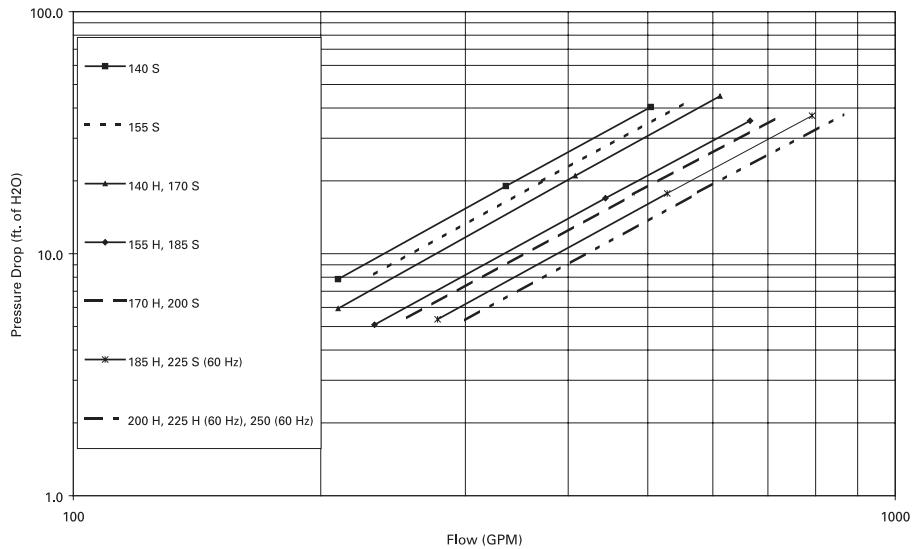


Performance Data

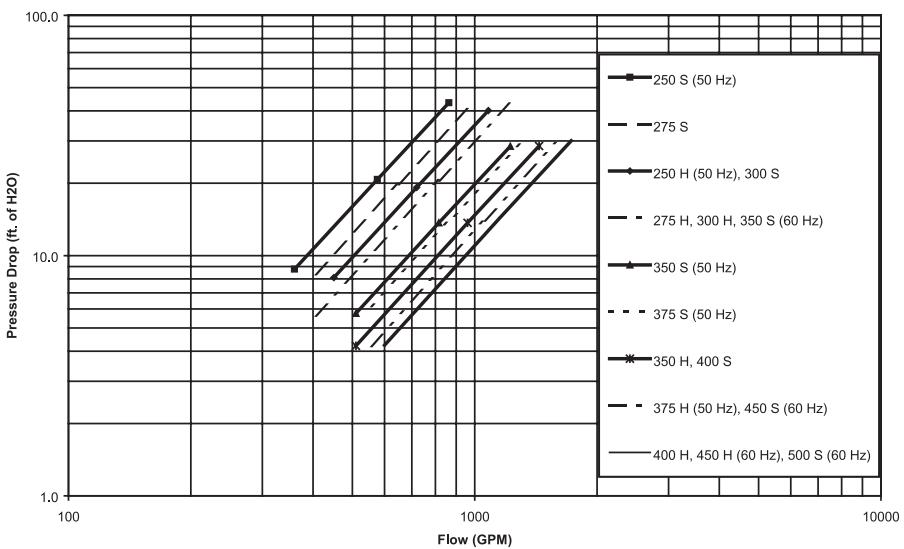
Adjustment Factors

Figure P-1. Evaporator water pressure drop, all units

Evaporator Water Pressure Drop



Evaporator Water Pressure Drop





Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-1. Unit electrical data for standard efficiency at all ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | # of Power Conn's (1) | Unit Wiring | | | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) | Qty | Compressor (Each) | | | Motor Data | | | Control kW (7) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|----------------|
| | | | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | | | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW | FLA | |
| RTAC 140 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 660 | 800 | 800 | 270-270 | 2 | NA | 487-487 | 8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 364/364 | 600/600 | 450/450 | 270/270 | 2 | NA | 487/487 | 4/4 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 581 | 800 | 700 | 235-235 | 2 | NA | 427-427 | 8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 320/320 | 500/500 | 400/400 | 235/235 | 2 | NA | 427/427 | 4/4 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 348 | 450 | 400 | 142-142 | 2 | 801-801 | 260-260 | 8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 192/192 | 300/300 | 250/250 | 142/142 | 2 | 801/801 | 260/260 | 4/4 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 288 | 400 | 350 | 118-118 | 2 | 652-652 | 212-212 | 8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 159/159 | 250/250 | 200/200 | 118/118 | 2 | 652/652 | 212/212 | 4/4 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 230 | 300 | 300 | 94-94 | 2 | 520-520 | 172-172 | 8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 127/127 | 200/200 | 175/175 | 94/94 | 2 | 520/520 | 172/172 | 4/4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| RTAC 155 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 333 | 450 | 400 | 138-138 | 2 | 774-774 | 259-259 | 8 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 184/184 | 300/300 | 250/250 | 138/138 | 2 | 774/774 | 259/259 | 4/4 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 730 | 1000 | 1000 | 320-270 | 2 | NA | 600-701 | 9 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 433/364 | 700/600 | 600/450 | 320/270 | 2 | NA | 600/701 | 5/4 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 641 | 800 | 800 | 278-235 | 2 | NA | 506-571 | 9 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 380/320 | 600/500 | 450/400 | 278/235 | 2 | NA | 506/571 | 5/4 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 380 | 500 | 450 | 168-142 | 2 | 973-801 | 316-260 | 9 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 228/192 | 350/300 | 300/250 | 168/142 | 2 | 973/801 | 316/260 | 5/4 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 317 | 450 | 400 | 139-118 | 2 | 774-652 | 252-212 | 9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 188/159 | 300/250 | 225/200 | 139/118 | 2 | 774/652 | 252/212 | 5/4 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| RTAC 170 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 254 | 350 | 300 | 111-94 | 2 | 631-528 | 205-172 | 9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 150/127 | 250/200 | 200/175 | 111/94 | 2 | 631/528 | 205/172 | 5/4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 373 | 500 | 450 | 168-138 | 2 | 896-796 | 291-259 | 9 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 224/184 | 350/300 | 300/250 | 168/138 | 2 | 896/796 | 291/259 | 5/4 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 785 | 1000 | 1000 | 320-320 | 2 | NA | 600-600 | 10 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 433/433 | 700/700 | 600/600 | 320/320 | 2 | NA | 600/600 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 691 | 800 | 800 | 278-278 | 2 | NA | 506-506 | 10 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 380/380 | 600/600 | 450/450 | 278/278 | 2 | NA | 506/506 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 413 | 500 | 500 | 168-168 | 2 | 973-973 | 316-316 | 10 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 228/228 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 168/168 | 2 | 973/973 | 316/316 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 341 | 450 | 400 | 139-139 | 2 | 774-774 | 252-252 | 10 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 188/188 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 139/139 | 2 | 774/774 | 252/252 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 273 | 350 | 350 | 111-111 | 2 | 631-631 | 205-205 | 10 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 150/150 | 250/250 | 200/200 | 111/111 | 2 | 631/631 | 205/205 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 406 | 500 | 450 | 168-168 | 2 | 896-896 | 291-291 | 10 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 224/224 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 168/168 | 2 | 896/896 | 291/291 | 5/5 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-1 (Continued). Unit electrical data for standard efficiency at all ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | Unit Wiring | | | | Motor Data | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | # of Power Conns (1) | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time | | Compressor (Each) | | Fans (Each) | | Control kW (7) |
| | | | | | Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | |
| RTAC 185 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 874 | 1200 | 1000 | 2 | 386-320 | NA | 701-600 | 11 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 522/433 | 800/700 | 700/600 | 2 | 386/320 | NA | 701/600 | 6/5 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 770 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 336-278 | NA | 571-506 | 11 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 459/380 | 700/600 | 600/450 | 2 | 336/278 | NA | 571/506 | 6/5 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 460 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 203-168 | 1060-973 | 345-316 | 11 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 275/228 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 203/168 | 1060/973 | 345/316 | 6/5 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 380 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 168-139 | 878-774 | 285-252 | 11 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 227/188 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 168/139 | 878/774 | 285/252 | 6/5 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 304 | 400 | 350 | 2 | 134-111 | 705-631 | 229-205 | 11 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 181/150 | 300/250 | 225/200 | 2 | 134/111 | 705/631 | 229/205 | 6/5 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| RTAC 200 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 446 | 600 | 500 | 2 | 198-168 | 1089-896 | 354-291 | 11 | 0.8 2.8 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 264/224 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 198/168 | 1089/896 | 354/291 | 6/5 | 0.8 2.8 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 947 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 386-386 | NA | 701-701 | 12 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 522/522 | 800/800 | 700/700 | 2 | 386/386 | NA | 701/701 | 6/6 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 834 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 336-336 | NA | 571-571 | 12 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 459/459 | 700/700 | 600/600 | 2 | 336/336 | NA | 571/571 | 6/6 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 499 | 700 | 600 | 2 | 203-203 | 1060-1060 | 345-345 | 12 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 275/275 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 203/203 | 1060/1060 | 345/345 | 6/6 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 412 | 500 | 500 | 2 | 168-168 | 878-878 | 285-285 | 12 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 227/227 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 168/168 | 878/878 | 285/285 | 6/6 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| RTAC 225 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 329 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 134-134 | 705-705 | 229-229 | 12 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 181/181 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 134/134 | 705/705 | 229/229 | 6/6 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 479 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 198-198 | 1089-1089 | 354-354 | 12 | 0.8 2.8 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 264/264 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 198/198 | 1089/1089 | 354/354 | 6/6 | 0.8 2.8 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 1045 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 459-386 | NA | 821-701 | 13 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 620/522 | 1000/800 | 800/700 | 2 | 459/386 | NA | 821/701 | 7/6 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 920 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 399-336 | NA | 691-571 | 13 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 545/459 | 800/700 | 700/600 | 2 | 399/336 | NA | 691/571 | 7/6 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 551 | 700 | 700 | 2 | 242-203 | 1306-1060 | 424-345 | 13 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 327/275 | 500/450 | 400/350 | 2 | 242/203 | 1306/1060 | 424/345 | 7/6 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| RTAC 250 | 460/60/3 | 1 | 454 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 200-168 | 1065-878 | 346-285 | 13 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 270/227 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 200/168 | 1065/878 | 346/285 | 7/6 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 364 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 160-134 | 853-705 | 277-229 | 13 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 216/181 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 160/134 | 853/705 | 277/229 | 7/6 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 1124 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 459-459 | NA | 821-821 | 14 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 620/620 | 1000/1000 | 800/800 | 2 | 459/459 | NA | 821/821 | 7/7 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 989 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 399-399 | NA | 691-691 | 14 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 545/545 | 800/800 | 700/700 | 2 | 399/399 | NA | 691/691 | 7/7 | 1.5 6.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 594 | 800 | 700 | 2 | 242-242 | 1306-1306 | 424-424 | 14 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 327/327 | 500/500 | 400/400 | 2 | 242/242 | 1306/1306 | 424/424 | 7/7 | 1.5 3.5 0.83 |
| RTAC 380 | 460/60/3 | 1 | 489 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 200-200 | 1065-1065 | 346-346 | 14 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 270/270 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 200/200 | 1065/1065 | 346/346 | 7/7 | 1.5 2.8 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 392 | 500 | 500 | 2 | 160-160 | 853-853 | 277-277 | 14 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 216/216 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 160/160 | 853/853 | 277/277 | 7/7 | 1.5 2.3 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 563 | 700 | 700 | 3 | 138-138-198 | 796-796-1089 | 259-259-354 | 14 | 0.8 2.8 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 333/265 | 450/450 | 400/350 | 3 | 138/138/198 | 796/796/1089 | 259/259/354 | 8/6 | 0.8 2.8 1.2 |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-1 (Continued). Unit electrical data for standard efficiency at all ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | Unit Wiring | | | | Motor Data | | | | Fans (Each) | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| | | # of Power Conns (1) | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Compressor (Each) XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Ckt 1/Ckt 2 kW | FLA | Control kW (7) |
| RTAC 275 | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 785/522 | 1000/800 | 1000/700 | 3 | 320/320/386 | NA | 600/600/701 | 10/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 681/459 | 800/700 | 800/600 | 3 | 278/278/336 | NA | 506/506/571 | 10/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 413/275 | 500/450 | 500/350 | 3 | 168/168/203 | 973/973/1060 | 316/316/345 | 10/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 533 | 700 | 600 | 3 | 139-139-168 | 774-774-878 | 252-252-285 | 16 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 341/227 | 450/350 | 400/300 | 3 | 139/139/168 | 774/774/878 | 252/252/285 | 10/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 427 | 500 | 500 | 3 | 111-111-134 | 631-631-705 | 205-205-229 | 16 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 273/182 | 350/300 | 350/225 | 3 | 111/111/134 | 631/631/705 | 205/205/229 | 10/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| RTAC 300 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 629 | 800 | 700 | 3 | 168-168-198 | 896-896-1089 | 291-291-354 | 16 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 406/265 | 500/450 | 450/350 | 3 | 168/168/198 | 896/896/1089 | 291/291/254 | 10/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 947/522 | 1200/800 | 1200/700 | 3 | 386/386/386 | NA | 701/701/701 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 834/459 | 1000/700 | 1000/600 | 3 | 336/336/336 | NA | 571/571/571 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 499/275 | 700/450 | 600/350 | 3 | 203/203/203 | 1060/1060/1060 | 345/345/345 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 597 | 700 | 700 | 3 | 168-168-168 | 878-878-878 | 285-285-285 | 18 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 412/227 | 500/350 | 500/300 | 3 | 168/168/168 | 878/878/878 | 285/285/285 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| RTAC 350 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 477 | 600 | 600 | 3 | 134-134-134 | 705-705-705 | 229-229-229 | 18 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 330/182 | 450/300 | 400/225 | 3 | 134/134/134 | 705/705/705 | 229/229/229 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 694 | 800 | 800 | 3 | 198-198-198 | 1089-1089-1089 | 354-354-354 | 18 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 480/265 | 600/450 | 600/350 | 3 | 198/198/198 | 1089/1089/1089 | 354/354/354 | 12/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 1124/522 | 1200/800 | 1200/700 | 3 | 459/459/386 | NA | 821/821/701 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 989/459 | 1200/700 | 1200/600 | 3 | 399/399/336 | NA | 691/691/571 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 594/275 | 800/450 | 700/350 | 3 | 242/242/203 | 973/973/973/973 | 424/424/345 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| RTAC 375 | 460/60/3 | 1 | 674 | 800 | 800 | 3 | 200-200-168 | 774-774-774-774 | 346-346-285 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 490/227 | 600/350 | 600/300 | 3 | 200/200/168 | 774/774/774/774 | 346/346/285 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 540 | 700 | 600 | 3 | 160-160-134 | 631-631-631-631 | 277-277-229 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 393/182 | 500/300 | 450/225 | 3 | 160/160/134 | 631/631/631/631 | 277/277/229 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 770 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 168-168-168-168 | 896-896-896-896 | 291-291-291-291 | 20 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 406/406 | 500/500 | 450/450 | 4 | 168/168/168/168 | 896/896/896/896 | 291/291/291/291 | 10/10 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 844 | 1000 | 1000 | 4 | 198-198-168-168 | 1089-1089-896-896 | 354-354-291-291 | 22 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 480/406 | 600/500 | 600/450 | 4 | 198/198/168/168 | 1089/1089/896/896 | 354/354/291/291 | 12/10 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| RTAC 400 | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 947/947 | 1200/1200 | 1200/1200 | 4 | 386/386/386/386 | NA | 701/701/701/701 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 834/834 | 1000/1000 | 1000/1000 | 4 | 336/336/336/336 | NA | 571/571/571/571 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 499/499 | 700/700 | 600/600 | 4 | 203/203/203/203 | 1060/1060/1060/1060 | 345/345/345/345 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.59 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 782 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 168-168-168-168 | 878-878-878-878 | 285-285-285-285 | 24 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 412/412 | 500/500 | 500/500 | 4 | 168/168/168/168 | 878/878/878/878 | 285/285/285/285 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 628 | 700 | 700 | 4 | 134-134-134-134 | 705-705-705-705 | 229-229-229-229 | 24 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 330/330 | 450/450 | 400/400 | 4 | 134/134/134/134 | 705/705/705/705 | 229/229/229/229 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 |
| RLC-PRC006-EN | 400/50/3 | 1 | 909 | 1000 | 1000 | 4 | 198-198-198-198 | 1089-1089-1089-1089 | 354-354-354-354 | 24 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 480/480 | 600/600 | 600/600 | 4 | 198/198/198/198 | 1089/1089/1089/1089 | 354/354/354/354 | 12/12 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-1 (Continued). Unit electrical data for standard efficiency at all ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | # of Power Conns (1) | Unit Wiring | | | Motor Data | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----|------|
| | | | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Compressor (Each) XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Fans (Each) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW | FLA |
| RTAC 450 | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 1124/947 | 1200/1200 | 1200/1200 | 4 | 459/459/386/386 | NA | 821/821/701/701 | 14/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 989/834 | 1200/1000 | 1200/1000 | 4 | 399/399/336/336 | NA | 691/691/571/571 | 14/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 594/499 | 800/700 | 700/600 | 4 | 242/242/203/203 | 1306/1306/1060/1060 | 424/424/345/345 | 14/12 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.59 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 859 | 1000 | 1000 | 4 | 200-200-168-168 | 1065-1065-878-878 | 346-346-285-285 | 26 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 490/412 | 600/500 | 600/500 | 4 | 200/200/168/168 | 1065/1065/878/878 | 346/346/285/285 | 14/12 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 688 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 160-160-134-134 | 853-853-705-705 | 277-277-229-229 | 26 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 393/330 | 500/450 | 450/400 | 4 | 160/160/134/134 | 853/853/705/705 | 277/277/229/229 | 14/12 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 |
| RTAC 500 | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 1124/1124 | 1200/1200 | 1200/1200 | 4 | 459/459/459/459 | NA | 821/821/821/821 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 989/989 | 1200/1200 | 1200/1200 | 4 | 399/399/399/399 | NA | 691/691/691/691 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 594/594 | 800/800 | 700/700 | 4 | 242/242/242/242 | 1306/1306/1306/1306 | 424/424/424/424 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.59 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 929 | 1000 | 100 | 4 | 200-200-200-200 | 1065-1065-1065-1065 | 346-346-346-346 | 28 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 490/490 | 600/600 | 600/600 | 4 | 200/200/200/200 | 1065/1065/1065/1065 | 346/346/346/346 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 745 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 160-160-160-160 | 853-853-853-853 | 277-277-277-277 | 28 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 393/393 | 500/500 | 450/450 | 4 | 160/160/160/160 | 853/853/853/853 | 277/277/277/277 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 |

Notes:

- As standard, all units have single point power connection. Optional dual point power connections are available.
- Max Fuse or HACR type breaker = 225 percent of the largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA, plus the sum of the condenser fan FLA per NEC 440-22. Use FLA per circuit, NOT FLA for the entire unit.
- MCA - Minimum Circuit Ampacity - 125 percent of largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA plus the sum of the condenser fans FLAs per NEC 440-33.
- RECOMMENDED TIME DELAY OR DUAL ELEMENT (RDE) FUSE SIZE: 150 percent of the largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA and the sum of the condenser fan FLAs.

5. RLA - Rated Load Amps - rated in accordance with UL Standard 1995.

6. Local codes may take precedence.

7. Control kW includes operational controls only. Does not include evaporator heaters.

8. XLRAs - Locked Rotor Amps - based on full winding (x-line) start units. YLRA for wye-delta starters is ~1/3 of LRA of x-line units.

9. VOLTAGE UTILIZATION RANGE:

Rated Voltage Utilization Range

200/60/3 180-220

230/60/3 208-254

380/60/3 342-418

460/60/3 414-506

575/60/3 516-633

400/50/3 360-440

10. A separate 115/60/1, 20 amp or 220/50/1, 15 amp customer provided power connection is needed to power the evaporator heaters (1640 watts).

11. If factory circuit breakers are supplied with the chiller, then these values represent Maximum Overcurrent Protection (MOP).

12. When the circuit breaker option is ordered, two circuit breakers will be provided (one per circuit) for both single and dual point power.

13. Motor kW is for standard fans. Low noise fans at 50 Hz are rated at 1.1 kW/fan.



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-2. Unit electrical data for high efficiency at std. ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | Unit Wiring | | | | Motor Data | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | # of Conns (1) | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Compressor (Each) XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Fans (Each) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW FLA Control |
| RTAC 140 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 648 | 800 | 800 | 2 | 259-259 | NA | 487-487 | 10 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 356/356 | 600/600 | 450/450 | 2 | 259/259 | NA | 487/487 | 5/5 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 572 | 700 | 700 | 2 | 225-225 | NA | 427-427 | 10 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 314/314 | 500/500 | 400/400 | 2 | 225/225 | NA | 427/427 | 5/5 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 341 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 136-136 | 801-801 | 260-260 | 10 | 1.5 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 188/188 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 136/136 | 801/801 | 260/260 | 5/5 | 1.5 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 282 | 350 | 350 | 2 | 113-113 | 652-652 | 212-212 | 10 | 1.5 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 155/155 | 250/250 | 200/200 | 2 | 113/113 | 652/652 | 212/212 | 5/5 | 1.5 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 226 | 300 | 250 | 2 | 90-90 | 520-520 | 172-172 | 10 | 1.5 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 124/124 | 200/200 | 150/150 | 2 | 90/90 | 520/520 | 172/172 | 5/5 | 1.5 2.3 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 155 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 325 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 132-132 | 774-774 | 259-259 | 10 | 0.8 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 179/179 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 132/132 | 774/774 | 259/259 | 5/5 | 0.8 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 712 | 1000 | 800 | 2 | 305-259 | NA | 600-487 | 11 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 421/356 | 700/600 | 500/450 | 2 | 305/259 | NA | 600/487 | 6/5 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 628 | 800 | 700 | 2 | 265-225 | NA | 506-427 | 11 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 371/314 | 600/500 | 450/400 | 2 | 265/225 | NA | 506/427 | 6/5 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 376 | 500 | 416 | 2 | 161-136 | 973-801 | 316-260 | 11 | 1.5 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 222/188 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 161/136 | 973/801 | 316/260 | 6/5 | 1.5 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 310 | 400 | 350 | 2 | 133-113 | 774-652 | 252-212 | 11 | 1.5 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 183/155 | 300/250 | 225/200 | 2 | 133/113 | 774/652 | 252/212 | 6/5 | 1.5 2.8 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 170 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 248 | 350 | 300 | 2 | 106-90 | 631-528 | 205-172 | 11 | 1.5 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 146/124 | 250/200 | 175/150 | 2 | 106/90 | 631/528 | 205/172 | 6/5 | 1.5 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 363 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 160-132 | 896-796 | 291-259 | 11 | 0.8 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 217/179 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 160/132 | 896/796 | 291/259 | 6/5 | 0.8 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 765 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 305-305 | NA | 600-600 | 12 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 421/421 | 700/700 | 500/500 | 2 | 305/305 | NA | 600/600 | 6/6 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 675 | 800 | 800 | 2 | 265-265 | NA | 506-506 | 12 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 371/371 | 600/600 | 450/450 | 2 | 265/265 | NA | 506/506 | 6/6 | 1.5 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 404 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 161-161 | 973-973 | 316-316 | 12 | 1.5 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 222/222 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 161/161 | 973/973 | 316/316 | 6/6 | 1.5 3.5 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 170 | 460/60/3 | 1 | 333 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 133-133 | 774-774 | 252-252 | 12 | 1.5 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 183/183 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 133/133 | 774/774 | 252/252 | 6/6 | 1.5 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 266 | 350 | 300 | 2 | 106-106 | 631-631 | 205-205 | 12 | 1.5 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 146/146 | 250/250 | 175/175 | 2 | 106/106 | 631/631 | 205/205 | 6/6 | 1.5 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 394 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 160-160 | 896-896 | 291-291 | 12 | 0.8 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 217/217 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 160/160 | 896/896 | 291/291 | 6/6 | 0.8 2.8 | 0.83 |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-2 (Continued). Unit electrical data for high efficiency at std. ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | Unit Wiring | | | Motor Data | | | Fans (Each) | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------|
| | | # of Power Conns (1) | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty | Compressor (Each) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW FLA | Control kW (7) | |
| RTAC 185 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 856 | 1200 | 1000 | 2 | 373-305 | NA | 701-600 | 13 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 512/421 | 800/700 | 700/500 | 2 | 373/305 | NA | 701/600 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 755 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 324-265 | NA | 571-506 | 13 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 451/371 | 700/600 | 600/450 | 2 | 324/265 | NA | 571/506 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 452 | 600 | 500 | 2 | 196-161 | 1060-973 | 345-316 | 13 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 270/222 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 196/161 | 1060/973 | 345/316 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 372 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 162-133 | 878-774 | 285-252 | 13 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 222/183 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 162/133 | 878/774 | 285/252 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 298 | 400 | 350 | 2 | 130-106 | 705-631 | 229-205 | 13 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 179/146 | 300/250 | 225/175 | 2 | 130/106 | 705/631 | 229/205 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 200 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 433 | 600 | 500 | 2 | 189-160 | 1089-896 | 354-291 | 13 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 256/217 | 400/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 189/160 | 1089/896 | 354/291 | 7/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 931 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 373-373 | NA | 701-701 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 512/512 | 800/800 | 700/700 | 2 | 373/373 | NA | 701/701 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 820 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 324-324 | NA | 571-571 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 451/451 | 700/700 | 600/600 | 2 | 324/324 | NA | 571/571 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 490 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 196-196 | 1060-1060 | 345-345 | 14 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 270/270 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 196/196 | 1060/1060 | 345/345 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 404 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 162-162 | 878-878 | 285-285 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 222/222 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 162/162 | 878/878 | 285/285 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 225 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 325 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 130-130 | 705-705 | 229-229 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 179/179 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 130/130 | 705/705 | 229/229 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 464 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 189-189 | 1089-1089 | 354-354 | 14 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 256/256 | 400/400 | 350/350 | 2 | 189/189 | 1089/1089 | 354/354 | 7/7 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 1023 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 447-373 | NA | 821-701 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 611/506 | 1000/800 | 800/600 | 2 | 447/373 | NA | 821/701 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 900 | 1200 | 1000 | 2 | 388-224 | NA | 691-571 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 537/544 | 800/700 | 700/600 | 2 | 388/324 | NA | 691/571 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 539 | 700 | 600 | 2 | 235-196 | 1306-1060 | 424-345 | 14 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 322/266 | 500/450 | 400/350 | 2 | 235/196 | 1306/1060 | 424/345 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 250 | 460/60/3 | 1 | 444 | 600 | 500 | 2 | 194-162 | 1065-878 | 346-285 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 265/220 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 194/162 | 1065/878 | 346/285 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 356 | 500 | 400 | 2 | 155-130 | 853-705 | 277-229 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 213/177 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 155/130 | 853/705 | 277/229 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-2 (Continued). Unit electrical data for high efficiency at std. ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | # of Power Conns (1) | Unit Wiring | | | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) | Qty | Compressor (Each) | | | Motor Data | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------|-----|
| | | | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | | | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW | FLA |
| RTAC 250 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 1110 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 447-447 | NA | 821-821 | 16 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 611/611 | 1000/1000 | 800/800 | 2 | 447/447 | NA | 821/821 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 977 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 388-388 | NA | 691-691 | 16 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 537/537 | 800/800 | 700/700 | 2 | 388/388 | NA | 691/691 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 585 | 800 | 700 | 2 | 235-235 | 1306-1306 | 424-424 | 16 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 322/322 | 500/500 | 400/400 | 2 | 235/235 | 1306/1306 | 424/424 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 482 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 194/-194 | 1065-1065 | 346-346 | 16 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 265/265 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 194/194 | 1065/1065 | 346/346 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 386 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 155-155 | 853-853 | 277-277 | 794 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 213/213 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 155/155 | 853/853 | 277/277 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 | |
| RTAC 275 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 546 | 700 | 600 | 3 | 132-132-189 | 796-796-1089 | 259-259-354 | 16 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.75 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 325/254 | 450/400 | 400/350 | 3 | 132/132/189 | 796/796/1089 | 259/259/354 | 10/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.75 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 765/506 | 1000/800 | 1000/600 | 3 | 305/305/373 | NA | 600/600/701 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 675/444 | 800/700 | 800/600 | 3 | 265/265/324 | NA | 506/506/571 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 405/266 | 500/450 | 450/350 | 3 | 161/161/196 | 973/973/1060 | 316/316/345 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 519 | 600 | 600 | 3 | 133-133-162 | 774-774-878 | 252-252-285 | 18 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 333/220 | 450/350 | 400/300 | 3 | 133/133/162 | 77/-774/878 | 252/252/285 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| RTAC 300 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 416 | 500 | 450 | 3 | 106-106-130 | 631-631-705 | 205-205-229 | 18 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 267/177 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 3 | 106/106/130 | 631/631/705 | 205/205/229 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 607 | 700 | 700 | 3 | 160-160-189 | 896-896-1089 | 291-291-354 | 18 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 394/254 | 500/400 | 450/350 | 3 | 160/160/189 | 896/896/1089 | 291/291/254 | 12/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 931/506 | 1200/800 | 1200/600 | 3 | 373/373/373 | NA | 701/701/701 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 820/444 | 1000/700 | 1000/600 | 3 | 324/324/324 | NA | 571/571/571 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTAC 350 | 380/60/3 | 2 | 490/266 | 600/450 | 600/350 | 3 | 196/196/196 | 1060/1060/1060 | 345/345/345 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 583 | 700 | 700 | 3 | 162-162 - 162 | 878-878-878 | 285-285-285 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 404/220 | 500/350 | 450/300 | 3 | 162/162/162 | 878/878/878 | 285/285/285 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 469 | 500 | 500 | 3 | 130-130-130 | 705-705-705 | 229-229-229 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 325/177 | 450/300 | 400/225 | 3 | 130/130/130 | 705/705/705 | 229/229/229 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 671 | 800 | 800 | 3 | 189-189-189 | 1089-1089-1089 | 354-354-354 | 20 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 465/254 | 600/400 | 600/350 | 3 | 189/189/189 | 1089/1089/1089 | 354/354/354 | 14/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 765/765 | 1000/1000 | 1000/1000 | 4 | 305/305/305/305 | NA | 600/600/600/600 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTAC 380 | 230/60/3 | 2 | 675/675 | 800/800 | 800/800 | 4 | 265/265/265/265 | NA | 506/506/506/506 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 405/405 | 500/500 | 450/450 | 4 | 161/161/161/161 | 973/973/973/973 | 316/316/316/316 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 633 | 700 | 700 | 4 | 133-133-133-133 | 774-774-774-774 | 252-252-252-252 | 24 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 333/333 | 450/450 | 400/400 | 4 | 133/133/133/133 | 774/774/774/774 | 252/252/252/252 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 506 | 600 | 600 | 4 | 106-106-106-106 | 631-631-631-631 | 205-205-205-205 | 24 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 267/267 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 4 | 106/106/106/106 | 631/631/631/631 | 205/205/205/205 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 748 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 160-160-160-160 | 896-896-896-896 | 291-291-291-291 | 24 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 394/394 | 500/500 | 450/450 | 4 | 160/160/160/160 | 896/896/896/896 | 291/291/291/291 | 12/12 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-2 (Continued). Unit electrical data for high efficiency at std. ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | # of Power Conns (1) | Unit Wiring | | | Motor Data | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|
| | | | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Compressor (Each) | XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Fans (Each) | Qty. Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | FLA |
| RTAC | 400/50/3 | 1 | 819 | 1000 | # | 4 | 189-189-160-160 | 1089-1089-896-896 | 354-354-291-291 | 26 | 0.8 | 2.8 |
| 375 | 400/50/3 | 2 | 465/394 | 600/500 | 600/450 | 4 | 189/189/160/160 | 1089/1089/896/896 | 254/254/291/291 | 14/12 | 0.8 | 2.8 |
| RTAC | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 931/931 | 1200/1200 | 1200/1200 | 4 | 373/373/373/373 | NA | 701/701/701/701 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 6.5 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| RTAC | 230/60/3 | 2 | 820/820 | 1000/1000 | 1000/1000 | 4 | 324/324/324/324 | NA | 571/571/571/571 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 6.5 |
| 400 | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 490/490 | 600/600 | 600/600 | 4 | 196/196/196/196 | 1060/1060/1060/1060 | 345/345/345/345 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 767 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 162-162-162-162 | 878-878-878-878 | 285-285-285-285 | 28 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 404/404 | 500/500 | 450/450 | 4 | 162/162/162/162 | 878/878/878/878 | 285/285/285/285 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 617 | 700 | 700 | 4 | 130-130-130-130 | 705-705-705-705 | 229-229-229-229 | 28 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 325/325 | 450/450 | 400/400 | 4 | 130/130/130/130 | 705/705/705/705 | 229/229/229/229 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 882 | 1000 | 1000 | 4 | 189-189-189-189 | 1089-1089-1089-1089 | 354-354-354-354 | 28 | 0.8 | 2.8 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 465/465 | 600/600 | 600/600 | 4 | 189/189/189/189 | 1089/1089/1089/1089 | 354/354/354/354 | 14/14 | 0.8 | 2.8 |

Notes:

1. As standard, all units have single point power connection. Optional dual point power connections are available.
2. Max Fuse or HACR type breaker = 225 percent of the largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA, plus the sum of the condenser fan FLA per NEC 440-22. Use FLA per circuit, NOT FLA for the entire unit).
3. MCA - Minimum Circuit Ampacity - 125 percent of largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA plus the sum of the condenser fans FLAs per NEC 440-33.
4. RECOMMENDED TIME DELAY OR DUAL ELEMENT (RDE) FUSE SIZE: 150 percent of the largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA and the sum of the condenser fan FLAs.
5. RLA - Rated Load Amps - rated in accordance with UL Standard 1995.
6. Local codes may take precedence.
7. Control kW includes operational controls only. Does not include evaporator heaters.
8. XLRAs - Locked Rotor Amps - based on full winding (x-line) start units. YLRA for wye-delta starters is ~1/3 of LRA of x-line units.
9. VOLTAGE UTILIZATION RANGE:

| | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Rated Voltage | Utilization Range |
| 200/60/3 | 180-220 |
| 230/60/3 | 208-254 |
| 380/60/3 | 342-418 |
| 460/60/3 | 414-506 |
| 575/60/3 | 516-633 |
| 400/50/3 | 360-440 |

10. A separate 115/60/1, 20 amp or 220/50/1, 15 amp customer provided power connection is needed to power the evaporator heaters (1640 watts).
11. If factory circuit breakers are supplied with the chiller, then these values represent Maximum Overcurrent Protection (MOP).
12. When the circuit breaker option is ordered, two circuit breakers will be provided (one per circuit) for both single and dual point power.
13. Motor kW is for standard fans. Low noise fans at 50 Hz are rated at 1.1 kW/fan.



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-3. Unit electrical data for high efficiency at high ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | Unit Wiring | | | | Motor Data | | | | Fans (Each) | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| | | # of Power Conns (1) | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Compressor (Each) XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW | FLA |
| RTAC 140 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 673 | 800 | 800 | 2 | 270-270 | NA | 487-487 | 10 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 370/370 | 600/600 | 450/450 | 2 | 270/270 | NA | 487/487 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 594 | 700 | 700 | 2 | 235-235 | NA | 427-427 | 10 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 327/327 | 500/500 | 400/400 | 2 | 235/235 | NA | 427/427 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 355 | 400 | 400 | 2 | 142-142 | 801-801 | 260-260 | 10 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 195/195 | 300/300 | 250/250 | 2 | 142/142 | 801/801 | 260/260 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 294 | 400 | 350 | 2 | 118-118 | 652-652 | 212-212 | 10 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 162/162 | 250/250 | 200/200 | 2 | 118/118 | 652/652 | 212/212 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 235 | 300 | 300 | 2 | 94-94 | 520-520 | 172-172 | 10 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 129/129 | 200/200 | 175/175 | 2 | 94/94 | 520/520 | 172/172 | 5/5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 155 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 339 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 138-138 | 774-774 | 259-259 | 10 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 187/187 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 138/138 | 774/774 | 259/259 | 5/5 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 742 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 320-270 | NA | 600-487 | 11 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 439/370 | 700/600 | 600/450 | 2 | 320/270 | NA | 600/487 | 6/5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 654 | 800 | 800 | 2 | 278-235 | NA | 506-427 | 11 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 387/327 | 600/500 | 500/400 | 2 | 278/235 | NA | 506/427 | 6/5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 391 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 168-142 | 973-801 | 316-260 | 11 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 231/195 | 350/300 | 300/250 | 2 | 168/142 | 973/801 | 316/260 | 6/5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 323 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 139-118 | 774-652 | 252-212 | 11 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 191/162 | 300/250 | 225/200 | 2 | 139/118 | 774/652 | 252/212 | 6/5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 170 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 258 | 350 | 300 | 2 | 111-94 | 631-528 | 205-172 | 11 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 153/129 | 250/200 | 200/175 | 2 | 111/94 | 631/528 | 205/172 | 6/5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 379 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 168-138 | 896-796 | 291-259 | 11 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 227/187 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 168/138 | 896/796 | 291/259 | 6/5 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 798 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 320-320 | NA | 600-600 | 12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 439/439 | 700/700 | 600/600 | 2 | 320/320 | NA | 600/600 | 6/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 704 | 800 | 800 | 2 | 278-278 | NA | 506-506 | 12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 387/387 | 600/600 | 500/500 | 2 | 278/278 | NA | 506/506 | 6/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 420 | 500 | 500 | 2 | 168-168 | 973-973 | 316-316 | 12 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 231/231 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 168/168 | 973/973 | 316/316 | 6/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 170 | 460/60/3 | 1 | 346 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 139-139 | 774-774 | 252-252 | 12 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 191/191 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 139/139 | 774/774 | 252/252 | 6/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 277 | 350 | 350 | 2 | 111-111 | 631-631 | 205-205 | 12 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 153/153 | 250/250 | 200/200 | 2 | 111/111 | 631/631 | 205/205 | 6/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 412 | 500 | 500 | 2 | 168-168 | 896-896 | 291-291 | 12 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 227/227 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 168/168 | 896/896 | 291/291 | 6/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-3 (Continued). Unit electrical data for high efficiency at high ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | # of Power Conns (1) | Unit Wiring | | | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Motor Data | | | Fans (Each) | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | | | Compressor (Each) XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | FLA Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Control kW (7) |
| RTAC 185 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 887 | 1200 | 1000 | 2 | 386-320 | NA | 701-600 | 13 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 528/439 | 800/700 | 700/600 | 2 | 386/320 | NA | 701/600 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 783 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 336-278 | NA | 571-506 | 13 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 466/387 | 800/600 | 600/500 | 2 | 336/278 | NA | 571/506 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 467 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 203-168 | 1060-973 | 345-316 | 13 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 278/231 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 203/168 | 1060/973 | 345/316 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 385 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 168-139 | 878-774 | 285-252 | 13 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 230/191 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 168/139 | 878/774 | 285/252 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 308 | 450 | 350 | 2 | 134-111 | 705-631 | 229-205 | 13 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 184/153 | 300/250 | 225/200 | 2 | 134/111 | 705/631 | 229/205 | 7/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 200 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 445 | 600 | 500 | 2 | 198-168 | 1089-896 | 354-291 | 13 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 267/227 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 198/168 | 1089/896 | 354/291 | 7/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 960 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 386-386 | NA | 701-701 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 528/528 | 800/800 | 700/700 | 2 | 386/386 | NA | 701/701 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 847 | 1000 | 1000 | 2 | 336-336 | NA | 571-571 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 466/466 | 800/800 | 600/600 | 2 | 336/336 | NA | 571/571 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 506 | 700 | 600 | 2 | 203-203 | 1060-1060 | 345-345 | 14 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 278/278 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 203/203 | 1060/1060 | 345/345 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 417 | 500 | 500 | 2 | 168-168 | 878-878 | 285-285 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 230/230 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 168/168 | 878/878 | 285/285 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 225 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 334 | 450 | 400 | 2 | 134-134 | 705-705 | 229-229 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 184/184 | 300/300 | 225/225 | 2 | 134/134 | 705/705 | 229/229 | 7/7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 485 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 198-198 | 1089-1089 | 354-354 | 14 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 267/267 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 198/198 | 1089/1089 | 354/354 | 7/7 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | 1051 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 459-358 | NA | 821-701 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 626/522 | 1000/800 | 800/700 | 2 | 459/358 | NA | 821/701 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 926 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 399-336 | NA | 691-571 | 14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 551/459 | 800/700 | 700/600 | 2 | 399/336 | NA | 691/571 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 225 | 380/60/3 | 1 | 555 | 700 | 700 | 2 | 242-203 | 1306-1060 | 424-345 | 14 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 331/275 | 500/450 | 400/350 | 2 | 242/203 | 1306/1060 | 424/345 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 458 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 200-168 | 1065-878 | 346-285 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 273/227 | 450/350 | 350/300 | 2 | 200/168 | 1065/878 | 346/285 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 367 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 160-134 | 853-705 | 277-229 | 14 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 219/182 | 350/300 | 300/225 | 2 | 160/134 | 853/705 | 277/229 | 8/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-3 (Continued). Unit electrical data for high efficiency at high ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | # of Power Conns (1) | Unit Wiring | | | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) | Qty | Compressor (Each) | | | Motor Data | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------|
| | | | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | | | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | kW |
| RTAC 250 | 200/60/3 | 1 | 1137 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 459-459 | NA | 821-821 | 16 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 626/626 | 1000/1000 | 800/800 | 2 | 459/459 | NA | 821/821 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | 1002 | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 399-399 | NA | 691-691 | 16 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 551/551 | 800/800 | 700/700 | 2 | 399/399 | NA | 691/691 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | 601 | 800 | 700 | 2 | 242-242 | 1306-1306 | 424-424 | 16 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 331/331 | 500/500 | 400/400 | 2 | 242/242 | 1306/1306 | 424/424 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 495 | 600 | 600 | 2 | 200-200 | 1065-1065 | 346-346 | 16 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 273/273 | 450/450 | 350/350 | 2 | 200/200 | 1065/1065 | 346/346 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 397 | 500 | 450 | 2 | 160-160 | 853-853 | 277-277 | 16 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 219/219 | 350/350 | 300/300 | 2 | 160/160 | 853/853 | 277/277 | 8/8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.83 |
| RTAC 275 | 400/50/3 | 1 | 569 | 700 | 700 | 3 | 138-138-198 | 796-796-1089 | 259-259-354 | 16 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 339/265 | 450/450 | 400/350 | 3 | 138/138/198 | 796/796/1089 | 259/259/354 | 10/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 798/522 | 1000/800 | 1000/700 | 3 | 320/320/386 | NA | 600/600/701 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 704/459 | 800/700 | 800/600 | 3 | 278/278/336 | NA | 506/506/571 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 420/275 | 500/450 | 500/350 | 3 | 168/168/203 | 973/973/1060 | 316/316/345 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 539 | 700 | 600 | 3 | 139-139-168 | 774-774-878 | 252-252-285 | 18 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 347/227 | 450/350 | 400/300 | 3 | 139/139/168 | 774/774/878 | 252/252/285 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| RTAC 300 | 575/60/3 | 1 | 431 | 500 | 500 | 3 | 111-111-134 | 631-631-705 | 205-205-229 | 18 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 278/182 | 350/300 | 350/225 | 3 | 111/111/134 | 631/631/705 | 205/205/229 | 12/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 634 | 800 | 700 | 3 | 168-168-168 | 896-896-1089 | 291-291-354 | 18 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 412/265 | 500/450 | 500/350 | 3 | 168/168/168 | 896/896/1089 | 291/291/254 | 12/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 960522 | 1200/800 | 1200/700 | 3 | 386/386/386 | NA | 701/701/701 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 847/459 | 1000/700 | 1000/600 | 3 | 336/336/336 | NA | 571/571/571 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTAC 350 | 380/60/3 | 2 | 506/275 | 700/450 | 600/350 | 3 | 203/203/203 | 1060/1060/1060 | 345/345/345 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 602 | 700 | 700 | 3 | 168-168-168 | 878-878-878 | 285-285-285 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 418/227 | 500/350 | 500/300 | 3 | 168/168/168 | 878/878/878 | 285/285/285 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 484 | 600 | 600 | 3 | 134-134-134 | 705-705-705 | 229-229-229 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 334/182 | 450/300 | 400/225 | 3 | 134/134/134 | 705/705/705 | 229/229/229 | 14/6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 700 | 800 | 800 | 3 | 198-198-198 | 1089-1089-1089 | 354-354-354 | 20 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 485/265 | 600/450 | 600/350 | 3 | 198/198/198 | 1089/1089/1089 | 354/354/354 | 14/6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 798/798 | 1000/1000 | 1000/1000 | 4 | 320/320/320/320 | NA | 600/600/600/600 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTAC 380 | 230/60/3 | 2 | 704/704 | 800/800 | 800/800 | 4 | 278/278/278/278 | NA | 506/506/506/506 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380/60/3 | 2 | 420/420 | 500/500 | 500/500 | 4 | 168/168/168/168 | 973/973/973/973 | 316/316/316/316 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 658 | 700 | 700 | 4 | 139-139-139-139 | 774-774-774-774 | 252-252-252-252 | 24 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 347/347 | 450/450 | 400/400 | 4 | 139/139/139/139 | 774/774/774/774 | 252/252/252/252 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 527 | 600 | 600 | 4 | 111-111-111-111 | 631-631-631-631 | 205-205-205-205 | 24 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 278/278 | 350/350 | 350/350 | 4 | 111/111/111/111 | 631/631/631/631 | 205/205/205/205 | 12/12 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 782 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 168-168-168-168 | 896-896-896-896 | 291-291-291-291 | 24 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 412/412 | 500/500 | 500/500 | 4 | 168/168/168/168 | 896/896/896/896 | 291/291/291/291 | 12/12 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 |



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-3 (Continued). Unit electrical data for high efficiency at high ambient operation

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | # of Power Conns (1) | Unit Wiring | | | Motor Data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|------|
| | | | MCA (3) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Max. Fuse, HACR Breaker or MOP (11) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Rec. Time Delay or RDE (4) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty | RLA (5) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Compressor (Each) XLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | YLRA (8) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 | Qty. | Fans (Each) Ckt 1/Ckt 2 kW | FLA | Control kW (7) | |
| RTAC | 400/50/3 | 1 | 855 | 1000 | 1000 | 4 | 198-198-168-168 | 1089-1089-896-896 | 354-354-291-291 | 26 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |
| 375 | 400/50/3 | 2 | 485/412 | 600/500 | 600/500 | 4 | 198/198/168/168 | 1089/1089/896/896 | 254/254/291/291 | 14/12 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |
| | 200/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200/60/3 | 2 | 960/960 | 1200/1200 | 1200/1200 | 4 | 386/386/386/386 | NA | 701/701/701/701 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 | |
| | 230/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230/60/3 | 2 | 847/847 | 1000/1000 | 1000/1000 | 4 | 336/336/336/336 | NA | 571/571/571/571 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1.59 | |
| | 380/60/3 | 1 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTAC | 400 | 380/60/3 | 2 | 505/506 | 700/700 | 600/600 | 4 | 203/203/203/203 | 1060/1060/1060/1060 | 345/345/345/345 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.59 |
| | 460/60/3 | 1 | 793 | 800 | 800 | 4 | 168-168-168-168 | 878-878-878-878 | 285-285-285-285 | 28 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |
| | 460/60/3 | 2 | 418/418 | 500/500 | 500/500 | 4 | 168/168/168/16 | 878/878/878/878 | 285/285/285/285 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 1 | 634 | 700 | 700 | 4 | 134-134-134-134 | 705-705-705-705 | 229-229-229-229 | 28 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 | |
| | 575/60/3 | 2 | 334/334 | 450/450 | 400/400 | 4 | 134/134/134/134/ | 705/705/705/705 | 229/229/229/229 | 14/14 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.59 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 1 | 920 | 1000 | 1000 | 4 | 198-198-198-198 | 1089-1089-1089-1089 | 354-354-354-354 | 28 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |
| | 400/50/3 | 2 | 485/485 | 600/600 | 600/600 | 4 | 198/198/198/198 | 1089/1089/1089 | 354/354/354/354 | 14/14 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.59 | |

Notes:

1. As standard, all units have single point power connection. Optional dual point power connections are available.
2. Max Fuse or HACR type breaker = 225 percent of the largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA, plus the sum of the condenser fan FLA per NEC 440-22. Use FLA per circuit, NOT FLA for the entire unit.
3. MCA - Minimum Circuit Ampacity - 125 percent of largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA plus the sum of the condenser fans FLAs per NEC 440-33.
4. RECOMMENDED TIME DELAY OR DUAL ELEMENT (RDE) FUSE SIZE: 150 percent of the largest compressor RLA plus 100 percent of the second compressor RLA and the sum of the condenser fan FLAs.
5. RLA - Rated Load Amps - rated in accordance with UL Standard 1995.
6. Local codes may take precedence.
7. Control kW includes operational controls only. Does not include evaporator heaters.
8. XLRAs - Locked Rotor Amps - based on full winding (x-line) start units. YLRA for wye-delta starters is ~1/3 of LRA of x-line units.
9. VOLTAGE UTILIZATION RANGE:

| | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Rated Voltage | Utilization Range |
| 200/60/3 | 180-220 |
| 230/60/3 | 208-254 |
| 380/60/3 | 342-418 |
| 460/60/3 | 414-506 |
| 575/60/3 | 516-633 |
| 400/50/3 | 360-440 |

10. A separate 115/60/1, 20 amp or 220/50/1, 15 amp customer provided power connection is needed to power the evaporator heaters (1640 watts).
11. If factory circuit breakers are supplied with the chiller, then these values represent Maximum Overcurrent Protection (MOP).
12. When the circuit breaker option is ordered, two circuit breakers will be provided (one per circuit) for both single and dual point power.
13. Motor kW is for standard fans. Low noise fans at 50 Hz are rated at 1.1 kW/fan.



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-4. Customer wire selection for single point units



Electrical Data and Connection

Wire Size

Table E-4 (Continued). Customer wire selection for single point units

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | Wire Selection Size to Main Terminal Block | | Wire Selection Size to Disconnect (2) | | Wire Selection Size to Circuit Breaker (2) | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | XL Starter Connector Wire Range | YD Starter Connector Wire Range | Connector Wire Range | Connector Wire Range | Connector Wire Range | Connector Wire Range |
| RTAC 225 STD | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size H | Lug Size H | Lug Size H | Lug Size H |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size E or I | Lug Size E or I | Lug Size A | Lug Size A | Lug Size A | Lug Size A |
| RTAC 225 HIGH | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size H | Lug Size H | Lug Size H | Lug Size H |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size E or I | Lug Size E or I | Lug Size A | Lug Size A | Lug Size A | Lug Size A |
| RTAC 250 STD | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size N | Lug Size A | Lug Size A | Lug Size A | NA |
| RTAC 250 HIGH | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size G | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| RTAC 275 STD | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size G | Lug Size N | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B | Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 275 HIGH | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 300 STD | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 350 STD | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 350 HIGH | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 400 STD | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 450 STD | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 375 STD | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 375 HIGH | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 400 STD | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 400 HIGH | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 450 STD | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RTAC 500 STD | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 460V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 575V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 400V-50Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Lug Size A = (1) 4/0 to 600 MCM per phase
 Lug Size B = (4) 4/0 to 500 MCM per phase
 Lug Size C = (1) #3 to 350 MCM per phase
 Lug Size D = (1) #2 to 500 MCM per phase
 Lug Size E = (2) 1/0 to 250 MCM per phase
 Lug Size F = (2) #4 to 500 MCM per phase
 Lug Size G = (2) #1 to 500 MCM per phase
 Lug Size H = (2) 400 to 500 MCM per phase
 Lug Size I = (5) (1) #2 to 750 MCM per phase

Lug Size J = (1) 250 to 500 MCM per phase
 Lug Size K = (2) 3/0 to 350 MCM per phase
 Lug Size L = (4) #2 to 600 MCM per phase
 Lug Size M = (2) #4 to 600 MCM per phase
 Lug Size N = (2) #2 to 600 MCM per phase
 Lug Size O = (1) #2 to 250 MCM per phase

- As standard, 140-250 ton (60 Hz) units and 140-200 ton (50 Hz) units have single point power connections. Optional dual point power connections are available. As standard, 275-500 ton (60 Hz) units and 250-400 ton (50 Hz) units have dual point power connections. Optional single point power connections are available on 380V, 460V, 575 V/60 Hz and 400V/50 Hz units.
- Non-fused unit disconnect and circuit breaker are optional.
- Copper wire only, sized per N.E.C., based on nameplate minimum circuit ampacity (MCA).
- Circuit Breaker sizes are for factory mounted only. Field installed circuit breakers need to be sized using HACR breaker recommendations from Table E-1.
- A single, dual-rated lug is associated with the "Lug Size E or I" designation. Each phase of the lug has a single, oval-shaped hole, into which a single #2 to 750 MCM wire OR two 1/0 to 250 MCM wires can be inserted.



Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-5. Customer wire selection for dual point units



TRANE®

Electrical Data and Connection

Table E-5 (Continued). Customer wire selection for dual point units



Electrical Data and Connection

Wire Size

Table E-5 (Continued). Customer wire selection for dual point units

| Unit Size | Rated Voltage | Wire Selection Size to Main Terminal Block | Wire Selection Size to Main Terminal Block | Wire Selection Size to Disconnect (2) | Wire Selection Size to Circuit Breaker (2) |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | | XL Starter Connector Wire Range Ckt 1 / Ckt 2 | YD Starter Connector Wire Range Ckt 1 / Ckt 2 | Connector Wire Range Ckt 1 / Ckt 2 | Connector Wire Range Ckt 1 / Ckt 2 |
| RTAC 375 STD | 400V-50Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size N/Lug Size G | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| RTAC 375 HIGH | 400V-50Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size N/Lug Size G | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| RTAC 400 STD | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size H/Lug Size H | Lug Size H/Lug Size H |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size M/Lug Size M | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size I or E/Lug Size I or E | Lug Size F/Lug Size F | Lug Size A/Lug Size A | Lug Size A/Lug Size A |
| | 400V-50Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size N/Lug Size G | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| RTAC 400 HIGH | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size H/Lug Size H | Lug Size H/Lug Size H |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size M/Lug Size M | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size I or E/Lug Size I or E | Lug Size F/Lug Size F | Lug Size A/Lug Size A | Lug Size A/Lug Size A |
| | 400V-50Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size N/Lug Size G | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| RTAC 450 STD | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size B/Lug Size H | Lug Size B/Lug Size H |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size N/Lug Size M | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size N/Lug Size F | Lug Size B/Lug Size A | Lug Size B/Lug Size A |
| RTAC 500 STD | 200V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 230V-60Hz | NA | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 380V-60Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 460V-60Hz | Lug Size L/Lug Size L | Lug Size N/Lug Size N | Lug Size B/Lug Size B | Lug Size B/Lug Size B |
| | 575V-60Hz | Lug Size G/Lug Size G | Lug Size F/Lug Size L | Lug Size B/Lug Size A | Lug Size B/Lug Size A |

Lug Size A = (1) 4/0 to 600 MCM per phase

Lug Size B = (4) 4/0 to 500 MCM per phase

Lug Size C = (1) #3 to 350 MCM per phase

Lug Size D = (1) #2 to 500 MCM per phase

Lug Size E (5) = (2) 1/0 to 250 MCM per phase

Lug Size F = (2) #4 to 500 MCM per phase

Lug Size G = (2) #1 to 500 MCM per phase

Lug Size H = (2) 400 to 500 MCM per phase

Lug Size I (5) = (1) #2 to 750 MCM per phase

Lug Size J = (1) 250 to 500 MCM per phase

Lug Size K = (2) 3/0 to 350 MCM per phase

Lug Size L = (4) #2 to 600 MCM per phase

Lug Size M = (2) #4 to 600 MCM per phase

Lug Size N = (2) #2 to 600 MCM per phase

Lug Size O = (1) #2 to 250 MCM per phase

1. As standard, 140-250 ton (60 Hz) units and 140-200 ton (50 Hz) units have single point power connections. Optional dual point power connections are available. As standard, 275-500 ton (60 Hz) units and 250-400 ton (50 Hz) units have dual point power connections. Optional single point power connections are available on 380V, 460V, 575 V/60 Hz and 400V/50 Hz units.

2. Non-fused unit disconnect and circuit breaker are optional.

3. Copper wire only, sized per N.E.C., based on nameplate minimum circuit ampacity (MCA).

4. Circuit Breaker sizes are for factory mounted only. Field installed circuit breakers need to be sized using HACR breaker recommendations from Table E-1.

5. A single, dual-rated lug is associated with the "Lug Size E or I" designation. Each phase of the lug has a single, oval-shaped hole, into which a single #2 to 750 MCM wire OR two 1/0 to 250 MCM wires can be inserted.

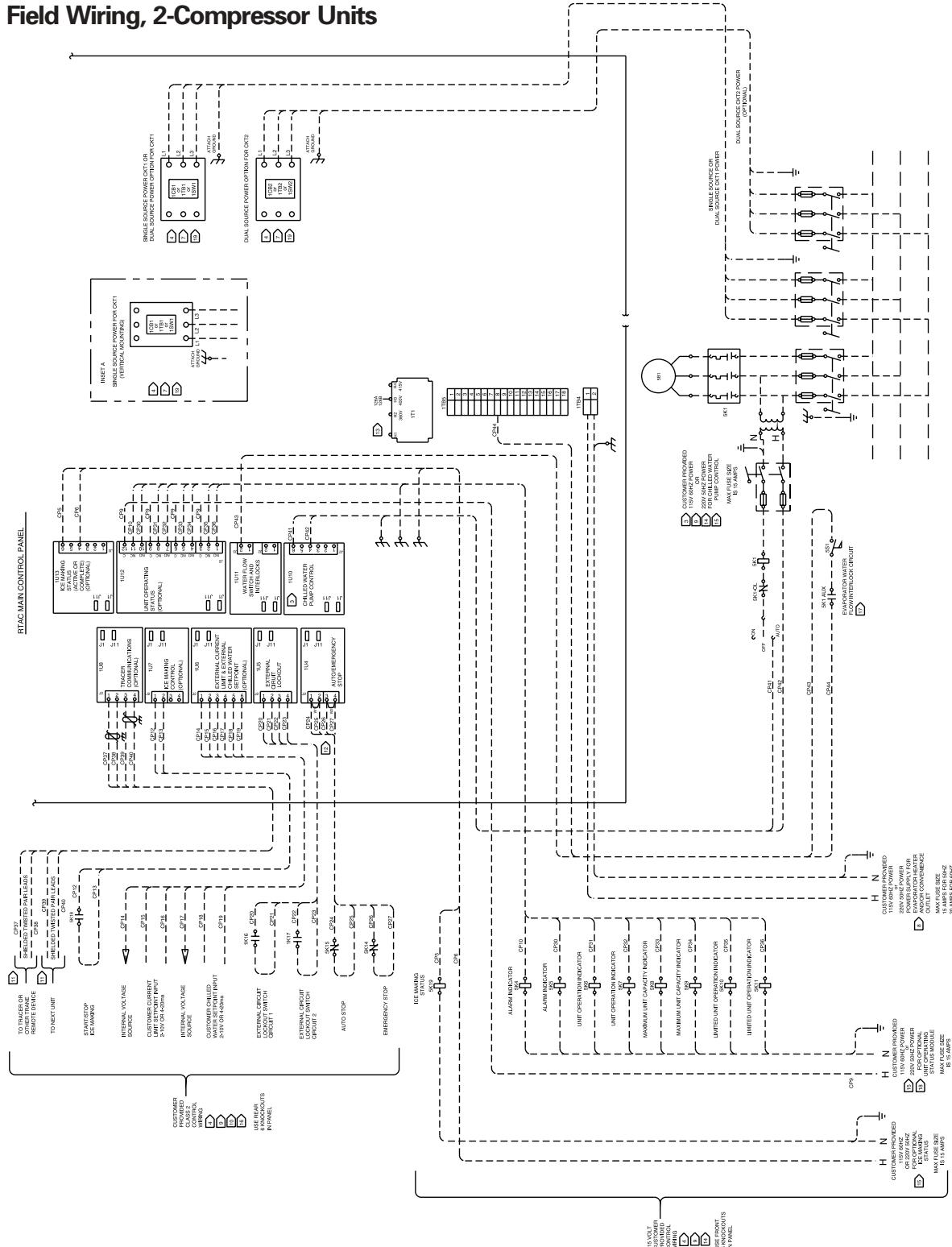


TRANE®

Electrical Data and Connection

Typical Wiring Diagram

Field Wiring, 2-Compressor Units



Free Manuals Download Website

<http://myh66.com>

<http://usermanuals.us>

<http://www.somanuals.com>

<http://www.4manuals.cc>

<http://www.manual-lib.com>

<http://www.404manual.com>

<http://www.luxmanual.com>

<http://aubethermostatmanual.com>

Golf course search by state

<http://golfingnear.com>

Email search by domain

<http://emailbydomain.com>

Auto manuals search

<http://auto.somanuals.com>

TV manuals search

<http://tv.somanuals.com>